

# White House Television Office (WHTV) videotape collection, 1988-89

Please indicate tape number, date and brief description on order form. Times are approximate. "Personal reference" refers to people that appear in all or part of the footage. These tapes are covered by the Presidential Records Act and certain tapes are closed for research. Please contact the audiovisual staff with any questions.

<b>Date</b>	1/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-203a
<b>Tape Number</b>	203
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Receives telephone call from Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Annenberg Estate
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-203b
<b>Tape Number</b>	203
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Signs United States/Canada Trade Bill. Annenberg Estate
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:50-07:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-203c
<b>Tape Number</b>	203
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Visit Friends. Annenberg Estate (Good Shot of The Reagan's Hugging)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:20-09:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-204
<b>Tape Number</b>	204

<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at 1st Presentation of Hope Award. Bob Hope Cultural Center (Network Feed)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Van Cliburn
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/3/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W088-205
<b>Tape Number</b>	205
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Arrival of Motorcade at Palm Springs Airport. President and Nancy Reagan say Goodbye to Friends then Depart
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Kathy Osborne
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/4/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W115-206a
<b>Tape Number</b>	206
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with 1987 Sports Illustrated Sportsmen and Sportswomen of the year. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Judi Brown King, Reggie Williams, Chip Rives, Bob Bourne, Rory Sparrow, Patty Sheehan, Kip Keino, Mark Mulvoy, Donald Barr
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/5/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W115-206b
<b>Tape Number</b>	206
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House fellows. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:13-14:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marcy Head
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-206c  
**Tape Number** 206  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at reception for White House fellows. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:05-17:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/6/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W116-209  
**Tape Number** 209  
**Title** Signing Ceremony for Farm Credit Bill, Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W125-227  
**Tape Number** 227  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan and presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:02

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Constance Horner, Kirke Harper

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/7/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-207a  
**Tape Number** 207  
**Title** Meeting with INF treaty delegation. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glitman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-207b  
**Tape Number** 207  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Erving Kaplan and his wife. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:29-11:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Erving Kaplan, Mrs. Kaplan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-207c  
**Tape Number** 207  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with "First Monday" magazine. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:36-14:29  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathryn Murray, Maryann Fitzgerald  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-208a  
**Tape Number** 208  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan attends drop by reception for Dr. Edward Teller. Roosevelt Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller, Susan Biddle  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-208b  
**Tape Number** 208  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Brady commission (Task Force on Market Mechanics). Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:48-09:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, George Gould

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W115-208c

**Tape Number** 208

**Title** Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David in snow. (President fakes like he is throwing a snowball) South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:54-14:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/9/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W101-210

**Tape Number** 210

**Title** Radio Address by President Reagan Topic: US/Canada Free Trade agreement. Camp David.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-211a

**Tape Number** 211

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Cleveland, Ohio. (snow on ground) South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-211b

**Tape Number** 211

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan re enlistment of QMCS Christopher Kilpatrick son of columnist James J. Kilpatrick.  
Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:37-15:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Kilpatrick, James McKinney, James Kilpatrick, James Quinn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-213

**Tape Number** 213

**Title** Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan to city club of Cleveland. Grand Ballroom Stouffer Tower City Plaza  
Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-26:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-214

**Tape Number** 214

**Title** Trip to Ohio, President Reagan answers questions from audience at luncheon for city club of Cleveland.  
Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-215a

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Trip to Ohio, President Reagan arrives at Cleveland airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-215b

**Tape Number** 215  
**Title** Trip to Ohio, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan at city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:50-17:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-217a  
**Tape Number** 217  
**Title** Trip to Ohio, President Reagan stands on stairs of Air Force One and throws football to press. Press throws football back and President enters plane. Cleveland Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-217b  
**Tape Number** 217  
**Title** Trip to Ohio, Coast Guard Military aide William Lee boards Air Force One. Cleveland Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:40-00:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** William Lee  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-217c  
**Tape Number** 217  
**Title** Trip to Ohio, Air Force One taxis and departs (Suburban trails airplane). Cleveland Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:58-03:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-216a

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Trip to Ohio, Remarks by Mayor George Voinovich before introducing President Reagan. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W102-216b

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan at Voinovich Senate fundraiser. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 05:16-15:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-212a

**Tape Number** 212

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Grunwald. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Grunwald

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-212b

**Tape Number** 212

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Zimmerman for conference on security and cooperation in Europe. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:59-03:19

**Sound Type** SD



**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Zimmerman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-212c

**Tape Number** 212

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Palmer. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:19-04:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Palmer

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-212d

**Tape Number** 212

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ledogar US representative to European conventional arms negotiation. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:47-07:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Ledogar

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-212e

**Tape Number** 212

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President of Lions clubs International. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:27-10:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W117-212f

**Tape Number** 212

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with wall and ceilings industries executives. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:27-16:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Scott

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W118-218

**Tape Number** 218

**Title** Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Proclamation, Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Coretta Scot King, Sam Pierce, Joanne Hildebrand (Drake)

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W119-219

**Tape Number** 219

**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at meeting with Hoover Institution. Indian Treaty Room. OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W120-220

**Tape Number** 220

**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Army-Navy Club Dedication. Farragut Square.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-221a

**Tape Number** 221

**Title** Working Visit Japan, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Takeshita and Japanese party. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Shinichi Nishimiya, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-221b

**Tape Number** 221

**Title** Working Visit Japan, Photo Op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:40-10:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-221c

**Tape Number** 221

**Title** Working Visit Japan, Meeting in the cabinet room.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:05-15:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, William Verity, Frank Carlucci,  
W. Allen Wallis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-221d

**Tape Number** 221

**Title** Working Visit Japan, Walk along colonnade to lunch.

**Time Counter Reading** 15:15-16:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-221e

**Tape Number** 221

**Title** Working Visit Japan, Reception in State dining room.

**Time Counter Reading** 16:33-18:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-222a

**Tape Number** 222

**Title** Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita having lunch. Family Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-222b

**Tape Number** 222

**Title** Working Visit Japan, Tape #1 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:13-20:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W121-223

**Tape Number** 223

**Title** Working Visit Japan, Tape #2 of remarks by Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W122-224

**Tape Number** 224

**Title** Dinner Honoring Roger Stevens, Remarks by President Reagan then he presents Medal of Honor to Roger Stevens.  
Corcoran Ballroom Four Seasons Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Stevens

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W123-225a

**Tape Number** 225

**Title** Departure for Bethesda, Remarks by President Reagan on the economy. (Nancy Reagan also present, snow on ground) South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W123-225b

**Tape Number** 225

**Title** Departure for Bethesda, President Reagan leaves for hospital for check up. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:42-06:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-232a

**Tape Number** 232

**Title** Address to The Executive Forum, Remarks by Senator Howard Baker. Constitution Hall.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-232b  
**Tape Number** 232  
**Title** Address to The Executive Forum Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall. (Entire Cabinet)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-28:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W128-233  
**Tape Number** 233  
**Title** Address to The Executive Forum, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan who then introduces the Young Citizens of America. Constitution Hall. (Entire cabinet)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-229a  
**Tape Number** 229  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with March of Dimes poster child Ashley Hovey and Beverly Sills with cake. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ashley Hovey, Beverly Sills, Anthony Beilenson, Rebecca Range, Christ Hovey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-229b  
**Tape Number** 229  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Japanese newspaper Mainichi Shimbun. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:25-11:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roman Popadiuk, Reizo Utagawa, Akiyuki Konishi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-229c  
**Tape Number** 229  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Brooke Astor and Nancy Reagan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:34-12:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-229d  
**Tape Number** 229  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:52-17:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W128-234  
**Tape Number** 234  
**Title** Address to The Executive Forum, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W129-235  
**Tape Number** 235  
**Title** Citizens Award to Mrs. Vincent Brooke Astor, President Reagan presents medal. Blue Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-237a

**Tape Number** 237

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of students. Suitland High School.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-237b

**Tape Number** 237

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Introduction of panel to President Reagan. Suitland High School.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:51-02:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-237c

**Tape Number** 237

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by Secretary of Education Bennett and introduction of panel.  
School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:35-04:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-237d

**Tape Number** 237

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Secretary Bennett introduces President Reagan. School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:38-05:00

**Sound Type** SD



**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-237e

**Tape Number** 237

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan with question and answer session. School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:00-30:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-238a

**Tape Number** 238

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan.  
School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-238b

**Tape Number** 238

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Presentation of poster to President Reagan. School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:51-07:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-238c

**Tape Number** 238

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Students sing "I Believe Children are our Future," greets singers  
then

President Reagan departs. School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:51-10:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W130-236

**Tape Number** 236

**Title** Briefing on Central America, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-239a

**Tape Number** 239

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of address by President Reagan and question and answer session.  
School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W131-239b

**Tape Number** 239

**Title** Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by President Reagan to students unable to be admitted into auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 15:45-19:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-230a  
**Tape Number** 230  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of the International confederation of free trade unions (ICFTU). Cabinet Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Tadanobu Usami, Ernst Breit, John Vanderveker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-230b  
**Tape Number** 230  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Richard Berkley. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 10:16-13:08  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Berkley, Sandy Berkley, Gwen King  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-230c  
**Tape Number** 230  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National Fish and Wildlife foundation. (Give President a print) Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 13:08-17:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Horn, Tom McMillan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W132-240  
**Tape Number** 240  
**Title** Reception for Republican National Committee (RNC), Remarks by President Reagan at reception. (Maureen Reagan visible) East Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W133-241  
**Tape Number** 241  
**Title** President Reagan enters and addresses participants at briefing on Central America. He relates 4 stories about  
Central America and Nicaraguan human rights violations. East Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-231a  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican candidate for Congress Jim McCrery. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McCrery, Guy Vander Jagt  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-231b  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Right to Life volunteers. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:19-09:52  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Kenneth Cribb  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W127-231c  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.  
**Time Counter Reading** 09:52-13:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/23/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W126-242

**Tape Number** 242

**Title** Radio address by President Reagan Topic: State of the Union address and Tabatha Foster (Organ replacement).  
Camp David.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W135-248a

**Tape Number** 248

**Title** State of The Union Address, cuts before address. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W135-248b

**Tape Number** 248

**Title** State of The Union Address, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:15-30:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W135-249

**Tape Number** 249

**Title** State of The Union Address, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:02

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W135-250

**Tape Number** 250

**Title** State of The Union Address, Tape #3 of address by President Reagan and exiting the House Chamber. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Bob Dornan, Elton Gallegly

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-243a

**Tape Number** 243

**Title** Photo Op, Republican leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:27

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-243b

**Tape Number** 243

**Title** Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:27-11:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, Nancy Kassebaum, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Lloyd Bentsen, Ernest Hollings,  
David Boren, Warren Rudman, Warren; Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-243c

**Tape Number** 243

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Al Ahram. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:11-13:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Al Ahram, Ibrahim Nafie

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-243d

**Tape Number** 243

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Finnbogadottir of Finland. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:16-16:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir, Ingvi Ingvarsson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W136-253

**Tape Number** 253

**Title** Reserve Officers Association Cuts of remarks by President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-245c

**Tape Number** 245

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman David Dreier and Afghan child Hazrat Khan (presents bumper sticker "Free Afghanistan"). Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:40-12:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Dreier, Hazrat Khan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-245d  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. (Shultz gives remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 12:03-15:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Fred Grandy, George Shultz, Colin Powell, William Webster

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-245e  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office. (Shultz gives remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 15:48-18:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Ray, Robin Tallon, Elizabeth Patterson, Robert Lindsay Thomas, Ed Jenkins, Doug Barnard, Colin Powell, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W136-251  
**Tape Number** 251  
**Title** Reserve Officers Association, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W136-252  
**Tape Number** 252  
**Title** Reserve Officers Association, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC



**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-244a

**Tape Number** 244

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet defector Vladislav Naumov. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov, Gordon Humphreys, Lumilla Thorne

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-244b

**Tape Number** 244

**Title** Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:44-05:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Charles Stenholm, John Murtha, Beverly Byron

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-244c

**Tape Number** 244

**Title** Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:25-08:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Richard Lugar, Howell Heflin, Phil Gramm, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-244d

**Tape Number** 244

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator John Warner and Jake McGuire. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:37-10:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Jake McGuire

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-244e  
**Tape Number** 244  
**Title** President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Domenici and Steve Morrissey, National Association of retired Federal workers. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:48-12:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici, Steve Morrissey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-244f  
**Tape Number** 244  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Richard Lugar and friends of the AAO. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:37-17:14  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Gustine Crawford, Jeff Hammer, Josiah Henson, Josh Henson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-245a  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman James Quillen and Mr. McKeehan and friends. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quillen, Luther McKeehan, Johnny Holder, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-245b  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Roy Rowland and the Vas family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-08:40

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Roy Rowland, Marcus Vas
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W134-246a
<b>Tape Number</b>	246
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Republican Congressional meeting regarding Aid to Nicaraguan Contras. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Ball, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Willis Gradison, Clarence Miller, Carl Pursell, Joseph McDade, Chalmers Wylie
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W134-246b
<b>Tape Number</b>	246
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mary Jane Smith and White House TV staff (WHTV). Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:09-07:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mary Jane Smith, Steve Harris, Craig Fitzpatrick, Robert Sasek, Larry Johnston, Worth Kinlaw, Julie Foreman, Jerrie Butter-Fancher
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W137-254a
<b>Tape Number</b>	254
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Egypt, Introduction of President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak. East Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W137-254b

**Tape Number** 254  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, National anthems for both countries are played. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:05-03:39

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-254c

**Tape Number** 254  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:39-10:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-254d

**Tape Number** 254  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Mubarak. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:00-17:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Hosni Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-254e

**Tape Number** 254  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak depart. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 17:13-17:47

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-255a  
**Tape Number** 255  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Mubarak. East Room. (good shots of Marine band playing)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-255b  
**Tape Number** 255  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:20-17:14  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-256a  
**Tape Number** 256  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Mark Weinberg

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-256b  
**Tape Number** 256  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:54-06:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-256c  
**Tape Number** 256  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Arrival of President and Suzanne Mubarak for state dinner. Diplomatic Entrance.  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:10-08:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-256d  
**Tape Number** 256  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Descending the grand staircase. Cross Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 08:55-10:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-257a  
**Tape Number** 257  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Reagan at state dinner. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-257b  
**Tape Number** 257  
**Title** State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Mubarak at state dinner. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:30-10:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Hosni Mubarak

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-257c

**Tape Number** 257

**Title** State Visit Egypt, Entertainment by Patty Austin and David Benwah. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:42-21:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Patty Austin, David Benwah

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W137-257d

**Tape Number** 257

**Title** State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan after entertainment. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 21:44-24:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W134-247

**Tape Number** 247

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mark Weinberg and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W138-258

**Tape Number** 258

**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for State Legislators. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:50

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W139-259a
<b>Tape Number</b>	259
<b>Title</b>	NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Remarks by President Reagan to football team. East Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W139-259b
<b>Tape Number</b>	259
<b>Title</b>	NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Presentation of jersey and football to President Reagan by President of the University of Miami and coach of team Jimmy Johnson. East Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:56-09:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None



**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W139-259c  
**Tape Number** 259  
**Title** NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, President Reagan shakes hands with team then departs. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:11-12:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W139-260  
**Tape Number** 260  
**Title** NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Cuts of President Reagan greeting team. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W145-264  
**Tape Number** 264  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on the Sandinistas/Aid from Congress for the Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-271  
**Tape Number** 271  
**Title** National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan arrive on stage, Nancy Reagan is given foster grandparents award. Tape #1 of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/1/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-272a

**Tape Number** 272

**Title** Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to National Religious Broadcasters. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/1/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-272b

**Tape Number** 272

**Title** National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan depart from stage. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:01-05:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/1/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-273

**Tape Number** 273

**Title** National Religious Broadcasters Convention, President and Nancy Reagan attend convention with cuts of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-265a

**Tape Number** 265

**Title** Photo Op, Meeting with Republican Representatives regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Henry, Fred Upton, Robert Davies, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-265b

**Tape Number** 265

**Title** Photo Ops. President Reagan Meets with House Democrats Roy Dyson, Beverly Byron and Alan Mollohan regarding Nicaragua, Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:31-05:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Dyson, Alan Mollohan, Beverly Byron

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-265c

**Tape Number** 265

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Richard Stallings. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:51-08:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Richard Stallings

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-265d

**Tape Number** 265

**Title** Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. Colin Powell makes remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 08:05-12:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Dante Fascell, Colin Powell,

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-265e

**Tape Number** 265

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Charles Robb. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:32-16:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Robb, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-266a

**Tape Number** 266

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bob Clement regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Clement, William Ball

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-266b

**Tape Number** 266

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator James Exon regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:35-05:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Exon

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-266c

**Tape Number** 266

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Larry Hopkins regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:35-07:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Hopkins

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-266d

**Tape Number** 266

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Tom Ridge. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:38-08:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Ridge

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-266e

**Tape Number** 266

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with previous Presidential assistants for Presidential affairs. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:00-11:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stan Scott, Thelma Duggin, Fred Morrow, Cliff Alexander

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W148-266f

**Tape Number** 267

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Women's sports foundation. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:50-17:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Clarissa Davis, Zina Garrison, Connie Young, Pam Shriver, Kim Oden, Lynn St. James, Billie Jean King, Jackie Joyner-Kersey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W147-268

**Tape Number** 268

**Title** Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional aid to the Nicaraguan freedom fighters.  
Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W147-269  
**Tape Number** 269  
**Title** Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional aid to Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office. (Pool footage)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W149-275  
**Tape Number** 275  
**Title** Congratulate Washington Redskins, Team is announced then President Reagan is announced and he makes  
remarks then throws football to Rickey Sanders. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ricky Sanders, Bobby Beatherd, Joe Gibbs, Doug Williams  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W149-274a  
**Tape Number** 274  
**Title** Greets Super Bowl football Champions Washington Redskins, President Reagan greets coach Joe Gibbs, Doug Williams and General Manager. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beatherd, Doug Williams, Nat Fine  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W149-274b  
**Tape Number** 274  
**Title** Greets Super Bowl Football Champions Washington Redskins, Cut shots of ceremony for super bowl win then President Reagan throws football to player. South Lawn.  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:48-10:56  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276a

**Tape Number** 276

**Title** Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom  
Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276b

**Tape Number** 276

**Title** Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Wheaton college men's glee club sings. International Ballroom  
Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:47-05:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276c

**Tape Number** 276

**Title** Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Opening prayer by Admiral William Crowe, Jr. International Ballroom  
Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:32-09:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** William Crowe

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276d

**Tape Number** 276

**Title** Remarks by Senator William Armstrong at National Prayer Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington  
Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:25-11:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** William Armstrong  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276e  
**Tape Number** 276  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at National Prayer Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:39-18:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276f  
**Tape Number** 276  
**Title** Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Happy birthday is sung to President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 18:50-19:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276g  
**Tape Number** 276  
**Title** Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Shots of Patricia A. Barnes and Dr. Billy Graham. International Ballroom  
Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 19:09-24:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Billy Graham, Patricia Barnes  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W150-276h



	<b>Tape Number</b>	276
Hilton	<b>Title</b>	Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan depart. International Ballroom Washington Hotel.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:17-27:43
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/4/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W150-277
	<b>Tape Number</b>	277
Billy Hotel.	<b>Title</b>	National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan attend breakfast, Remarks by Senator Armstrong, Dr. Graham, remarks by Admiral Crowe and remarks by the President. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:27
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Armstrong, William Crowe, Billy Graham
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W148-267a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	267
Oval	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, Benjamin Franklin bust is presented to President Reagan by former Chief Justice Warren Burger. Office.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:49
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Warren Burger, Howard Baker
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	2/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W148-267b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	267
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Curt Weldon and family. Oval Office.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:49-07:45
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Curt Weldon

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W151-278

**Tape Number** 278

**Title** Greet 1988 Class Senate Youth Program, Remarks by President Reagan to class and guests give the President a birthday card. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W152-279

**Tape Number** 279

**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Housing Bill. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Sam Pierce

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W154-281

**Tape Number** 281

**Title** Departure for Camp David, Remarks by President Reagan and Chief of Staff Howard Baker. South Lawn (balloons and birthday crowd, Rex).

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Marvin Hamlisch

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W153-280a

**Tape Number** 280

**Title** President's Birthday Luncheon, President Reagan enters for surprise birthday lunch. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W153-280b

**Tape Number** 280

**Title** President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Song written for the President's birthday by Marvin Hamlisch and sung by Donna Marie Elio. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:16-07:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W153-280c

**Tape Number** 280

**Title** President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by President Reagan followed by birthday song. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:29-12:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/6/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W155-282

**Tape Number** 282

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Drugs in the work place, Central America and Contra freedom fighters.

Camp

David.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-285a

**Tape Number** 285

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for North Carolina. C-9 (President motioning to ears)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/9/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-285b

**Tape Number** 285

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Saudi Foreign Minister Prince Saud Al Faysal. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:15-06:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Saud Al Faysal, Iba Sultan al Saud Bandar, Edward Djerejian, Madani Nazer

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/9/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-285c

**Tape Number** 285

**Title** Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan receive boy scout's annual report. Nancy Reagan receives silver buffalo award. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:45-18:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/10/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-286a

**Tape Number** 286

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Swiss Vice President Jean-Pascal Delamuraz. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Klaus Jacobi, Faith Whittlesey, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/10/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-286b

**Tape Number** 286

bean jar

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonists from New Yorker magazine. Oval Office. (shot of jelly in secretary's office)

**Time Counter Reading** 02:05-06:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Darwin, Charles Addams, George Booth, Gretchen Simpson, Lee Lorenz, Lician Hahn, Dottie Dellinger

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-286c

**Tape Number** 286

**Title** Photo Op, Cabinet meeting regarding budget and letter. Cabinet Room. (Sarah McClendon press questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:19-15:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Chuck Hobbs

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-288

**Tape Number** 288

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Introduction of President Reagan by Governor James Martin to students and faculty of Duke University and panel discussion on substance abuse in the work place. (Tape #1) Cameron Indoor Stadium.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-289

**Tape Number** 289

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to panel on drug abuse in work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290a  
**Tape Number** 290  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan arrives at Raleigh Durham airport and boards Marine One and arrives at Duke University landing zone.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290b  
**Tape Number** 290  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Remarks by President Reagan to students and participates in panel discussion on drug abuse in the work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:15-10:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290c  
**Tape Number** 290  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan and of panel discussion with teachers and students. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.  
**Time Counter Reading** 10:51-16:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290d  
**Tape Number** 290  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of students and teachers. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.  
**Time Counter Reading** 16:17-19:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-291a

**Tape Number** 291

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan to panel on drug abuse in the work place.  
Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-291b

**Tape Number** 291

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Duke University landing zone.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:10-01:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-291c

**Tape Number** 291

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Raleigh-Durham airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:33-08:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W156-283a

**Tape Number** 283

**Title** Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, President Reagan on dais. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W156-283b  
**Tape Number** 283  
**Title** Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:13-31:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W156-284  
**Tape Number** 284  
**Title** Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-287a  
**Tape Number** 287  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jennifer Castelli and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Castelli

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-287b  
**Tape Number** 287  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of Masonic fraternity. Oval Office.



**Time Counter Reading** 04:00-12:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W157-287c  
**Tape Number** 287  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs for trip to California, leave via limousine. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:27-16:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W158-292  
**Tape Number** 292  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on US/Mexico trade. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-293a  
**Tape Number** 293  
**Title** Trip to California, Arrival of President Reagan at Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and boarding

Marine One

(White Huey).

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-293b  
**Tape Number** 293  
**Title** Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Century Plaza Hotel via Marine One. (White Huey)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:48-07:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-293c  
**Tape Number** 293  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Footage of U.S. Military aircraft on ground in Mazatlan, Mexico.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:55-16:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-294a  
**Tape Number** 294  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Air Force One (small airplane) arrives and President Reagan deplanes and is met by Secretary of State Shultz. Rafael Buelno International Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-294b  
**Tape Number** 294  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives at Camino Real landing zone and is greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado then they participate in arrival ceremony.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:00-14:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-294c  
**Tape Number** 294  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, President's Reagan and De La Madrid Hurtado meeting together. Camino Real Hotel. (cuts)

**Time Counter Reading** 14:17-15:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-294d  
**Tape Number** 294  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Shots of beach and waves outside hotel. Camino Real Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 15:36-16:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-295a  
**Tape Number** 295  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives on Marine One at Camino Real landing zone, greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado of Mexico. Then participates in arrival ceremony and review honor guard.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-295b  
**Tape Number** 295  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Departure ceremony for President Reagan, National anthems are played then the President's bid farewell. President De La Madrid escorts the President to Marine One.

**Time Counter Reading** 23:12-29:29  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-296  
**Tape Number** 296  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Tape #1 of toast by President De La Madrid. Camino Real Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-19:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Colin Powell, Ed Meese

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-297a  
**Tape Number** 297  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Tape #2 of toast by President De La Madrid Hurtado. Camino Real Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-297b  
**Tape Number** 297  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Toast by President Reagan at luncheon. Camino Real Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:27-27:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-297c  
**Tape Number** 297  
**Title** Trip to Mexico, Cuts of departure ceremony. Camino Real Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 27:16-30:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-298a

**Tape Number** 298

**Title** Trip to Mexico, Marine One departs from Camino Real landing zone.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-298b

**Tape Number** 298

**Title** Trip to Mexico, Cut shots at Mazatlan before arrival of Marine One.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:01-05:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-298c

**Tape Number** 298

**Title** Trip to Mexico, Marine One arrives at Mazatlan airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:00-05:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W141-298d

**Tape Number** 298

**Title** Trip to Mexico, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs from Mexico. Mazatlan Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:27-09:07

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mazatlan, Mexico
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W141-299a
<b>Tape Number</b>	299
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California, Motorcade (Chevy Suburban) arrives. Pt. Mugu NAS.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Point Mugu, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W141-299b
<b>Tape Number</b>	299
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California, President Reagan greets dignitaries and California Highway Patrolmen. Pt. Mugu NAS.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:04-03:13
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Point Mugu, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W141-299c
<b>Tape Number</b>	299
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One then press corps boards. Pt. Mugu NAS.
(Press	question on Marines in Lebanon)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:13-04:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Point Mugu, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/18/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W161-301a
<b>Tape Number</b>	301

**Title** Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Oval Office. (presents Budget to Congressman)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, John Stennis, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W161-301b

**Tape Number** 301

**Title** Photo Op. Congressional Meeting, Cabinet Room (Jim Miller remarks on budget)

**Time Counter Reading** 03:20-09:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, James Baker,  
Jim Miller, Paul Laxalt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W161-301c

**Tape Number** 301

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bill Stout. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:50-11:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Stout

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W162-302

**Tape Number** 302

**Title** Anthony Kennedy Swearing in Ceremony, President Reagan attends ceremony. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W163-303

**Tape Number** 303  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany, Remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl of West Germany on youth exchange program. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-25:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W163-304a

**Tape Number** 304  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan meeting with Chancellor Kohl. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W163-304b

**Tape Number** 304  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl walk along colonnade.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:29-09:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W163-304c

**Tape Number** 304  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan having cocktails with Chancellor Kohl. Residence.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:21-15:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W163-305



**Tape Number** 305  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany, Tape #1 of cuts of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl.  
East Room. (Proprietary footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/20/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W159-300

**Tape Number** 300  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Federal budget. Camp David.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W161-301d  
**Tape Number** 301  
**Title** Photo Op, Presentation of economic report to President Reagan, and President signing. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:22-13:44

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W161-301e  
**Tape Number** 301  
**Title** Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with dog "Rex" depart for Camp David (in rain). South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:44-17:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W163-306  
**Tape Number** 306  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W165-312a  
**Tape Number** 312  
**Title** Dinner for Nation's Governors. Toasts by President Reagan and Governor Sununu. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W165-312b  
**Tape Number** 312  
**Title** Dinner for Nation's Governors. Entertainment by Dave Brubeck. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:16-17:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Dave Brubeck

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-308a  
**Tape Number** 308  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan attends reception for Wendy Graham. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wendy Graham

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-308b  
**Tape Number** 308  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lady Olga Maitland. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:10-08:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W166-313  
**Tape Number** 313  
**Title** Address to Nation's Governor's by President Reagan. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	2/22/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W167-314
<b>Tape Number</b>	314
<b>Title</b>	Address by President Reagan to OMB Staff, Room 450 OEOB.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Miller, Joseph Wright
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W168-315a
<b>Tape Number</b>	315
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Silva of Portugal. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W168-315b
<b>Tape Number</b>	315
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva walk along colonnade.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:43-07:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	2/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W168-315c
<b>Tape Number</b>	315
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva having lunch. Family Dining Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:51-12:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None

**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W168-316  
**Tape Number** 316  
**Title** Working Visit Portugal, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W169-317  
**Tape Number** 317  
**Title** Remarks to Export Now Committee, Remarks by President Reagan to committee. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:51

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W170-318  
**Tape Number** 318  
**Title** Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #1. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W170-319  
**Tape Number** 319  
**Title** Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #2. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:09

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-309a  
**Tape Number** 309  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Wayne Newton. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Newton

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-309b  
**Tape Number** 309  
**Title** Photo Op, Congressional meeting. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:10-11:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-309c  
**Tape Number** 309  
**Title** Tape #1 of luncheon meeting with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:01-18:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-310a  
**Tape Number** 310  
**Title** Photo Op, Presentation of Easter seals to President Reagan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-310b  
**Tape Number** 310  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from cancer panel. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:54-19:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W171-320  
**Tape Number** 320  
**Title** Lou Cannon Interviews President Reagan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-28:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Cannon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-308c  
**Tape Number** 308  
**Title** Photo Op, Drop by meeting of CEO's. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:24-19:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-311a  
**Tape Number** 311  
**Title** Tape #2 of luncheon with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W164-311b

**Tape Number** 311

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of service organizations regarding Crusade for a drug free America.  
Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:48-14:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W177-338

**Tape Number** 338

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Drug abuse and Central America. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W172-321a

**Tape Number** 321

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan receives Fiscal Year 1989 management report from James Miller, Director of OMB. Oval  
Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W172-321b

**Tape Number** 321



**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Boone and Crockett club. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:59-10:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W172-321c

**Tape Number** 321

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Mike Mansfield. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:59-13:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Mansfield

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W172-322

**Tape Number** 322

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mexican delegation on drug enforcement efforts. Diplomatic Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-330a

**Tape Number** 330

**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan and introduction by  
Lois Herrington. Regency Ballroom, Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-330b

**Tape Number** 330  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni  
Shoreham Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:43-11:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-330c  
**Tape Number** 330  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni  
Shoreham Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:49-25:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-330d  
**Tape Number** 330  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Nancy Reagan receives flowers. Regency Ballroom Omni  
Shoreham Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 25:54-26:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-331a  
**Tape Number** 331  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Frank Scintas sings "Drug Free America." Regency Ballroom  
Omni Shoreham Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Frank Scintas

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-331b  
**Tape Number** 331  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:45-07:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-332a  
**Tape Number** 332  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, President Reagan enters. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-332b  
**Tape Number** 332  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:04-05:47  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-332c  
**Tape Number** 332  
**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, Entertainment. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:47-08:36  
**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W173-332d

**Tape Number** 332

**Title** White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

**Time Counter Reading** 08:36-08:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W175-334

**Tape Number** 334

**Title** Tape #1 of Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-29:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 2/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W175-335

**Tape Number** 335

**Title** Tape #2 of Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/1/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-323

**Tape Number** 323

**Title** Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:46

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Brussels, Belgium
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W142-324a
<b>Tape Number</b>	324
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Brussels, Belgium
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W142-324b
<b>Tape Number</b>	324
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Belgium, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens of Belgium.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:05-03:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Wilfried Martens
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Brussels, Belgium
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W142-324c
<b>Tape Number</b>	324
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Belgium, Night shots of Air Force One (SAM 27000). Zaventem Airport.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:54-04:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Brussels, Belgium
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W142-324d
<b>Tape Number</b>	324
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs from Zaventem airport.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:42-07:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-324e  
**Tape Number** 324

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Secretary of State George Shultz departs Zaventem airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:40-08:20

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-324f  
**Tape Number** 324

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of departure. Zaventem Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:20-11:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W174-333  
**Tape Number** 333

**Title** Departure statement by President Reagan on NATO Summit in Belgium. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-325  
**Tape Number** 325

**Title** Trip to Belgium. President Reagan makes remarks after NATO meeting at Chateau Stuyvenberg in Brussels.

Short

Question and Answer session regarding George Shultz return to Middle East.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-326a  
**Tape Number** 326  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. President Reagan arrives at NATO headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-326b  
**Tape Number** 326  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. Bars and Tone.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:27-02:33  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-326c  
**Tape Number** 326  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. President Reagan departs in rain from Brussels, (makes remarks from limousine) Zaventem Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:33-09:08  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-326d  
**Tape Number** 326  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. Cuts at Brussels, Zaventem Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:08-09:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-328a  
**Tape Number** 328  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of NATO headquarters. Room 16.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-328b  
**Tape Number** 328  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, Arrival of US delegation at NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:43-02:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Alton Keel, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-328c  
**Tape Number** 328  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, Arrival of President Reagan at NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:20-04:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-328d  
**Tape Number** 328



**Title** Trip to Belgium, Cut shots at photo op. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:17-06:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-328e

**Tape Number** 328

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Statement read by NATO President Lord Carrington. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:14-14:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Lord Carrington

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-328f

**Tape Number** 328

**Title** Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs with Prime Minister Thatcher of Great Britain. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:03-15:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-327a

**Tape Number** 327

**Title** Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with King Baudouin I of Belgium at Laeken Palace.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Baudouin I

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-327b

**Tape Number** 327  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Thatcher and Question and Answer session at Chateau Stuyvenberg.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:00-03:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-327c

**Tape Number** 327  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Martens of Belgium at Chateau Stuyvenberg.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:40-07:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-327d

**Tape Number** 327  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. Various cut shots of departure from Belgium in rain.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:50-10:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-327e

**Tape Number** 327  
**Title** Trip to Belgium. Air Force One Taking off from Zaventem Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 10:10-11:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-329a  
**Tape Number** 329  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, Camera run off. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-329b  
**Tape Number** 329  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan at alliance summit. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:09-08:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-329c  
**Tape Number** 329  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, Remarks by Secretary of State George Shultz. (on Noriega) NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:31-09:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-336a  
**Tape Number** 336  
**Title** Trip to Belgium, President Reagan is introduced by Ambassador Keel. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, Lord Carrington  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-336b

**Tape Number** 336

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan to NATO personnel. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:00-07:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-336c

**Tape Number** 336

**Title** Trip to Belgium, President Reagan shakes hands with guests. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:45-10:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-356a

**Tape Number** 356

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Photo of NATO leaders at headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-356b

**Tape Number** 356

**Title** Trip to Belgium, President Reagan arrives for dinner. Val Duchesse.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:03-08:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-356c

**Tape Number** 356

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Photo op at dinner. Val Duchesse.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:41-11:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W142-356d

**Tape Number** 356

**Title** Trip to Belgium, Statement by NATO chairman. NATO Headquarters.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:19-22:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/3/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-392a

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Dole. Study.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-392b

**Tape Number** 392

**Title** Photo Op, Interview of President Reagan by High School student John Parmalee. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:30-14:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Parmalee

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/5/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W180-343

**Tape Number** 343

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on NATO alliance and strength of Western Europe. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/7/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W181-344

**Tape Number** 344

**Title** Address by President Reagan to Media Executives on The Issue of Drugs. Indian Treaty Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/7/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W182-345

**Tape Number** 345

**Title** Convention of Veterans of Foreign Wars, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/7/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W182-346

**Tape Number** 346

**Title** Address by President Reagan to Veterans of Foreign Wars. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-25:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-339a

**Tape Number** 339

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chinese Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, Liu Xiaoming, Victoria Chang, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-339b

**Tape Number** 339

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian of China. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:55-08:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-339c

**Tape Number** 339

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officers of US League of savings institutions. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:46-10:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-339d

**Tape Number** 339

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National leadership of Jewish coalition and presentation of plaque. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:07-19:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Fisher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-340a

**Tape Number** 340

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US winter Olympic team. East room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle, Brian Boitano, Jill Trenary, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-340b

**Tape Number** 340

**Title** Photo Op, Cuts of President Reagan greeting US winter Olympic team. Rose garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 15:02-18:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W176-337

**Tape Number** 337

**Title** Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W183-347

**Tape Number** 347

**Title** Greet US Winter Olympic Team, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives jacket from Gold medalists

Brian

Boitano, Debi Thomas and Bonnie Blair. Rose garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:11



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-341a  
**Tape Number** 341  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for Notre Dame University. C-9.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-341b  
**Tape Number** 341  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alec Courtelis and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:40-08:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alec Courtelis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-341c  
**Tape Number** 341  
**Title** Photo op, Presentation of Commander in Chief trophy with US Air Force Academy members. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:34-17:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-348a  
**Tape Number** 348  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, Cuts. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	South Bend, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W160-348b
<b>Tape Number</b>	348
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana, Tape #1 of address to students and faculty at Notre Dame University by President Reagan.
Joyce	Athletic Convocation Center.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:22-29:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	South Bend, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W160-349a
<b>Tape Number</b>	349
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to students and faculty of Notre Dame University.
Joyce	Athletic Convocation Center.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	South Bend, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W160-349b
<b>Tape Number</b>	349
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Indiana, President Reagan participates in unveiling of Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. Notre
Dame	University.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:29-10:17
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	South Bend, Indiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W160-350a

**Tape Number** 350  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, President Reagan arrives at Michiana airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:27

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-350b

**Tape Number** 350  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:27-09:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy

**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-350c

**Tape Number** 350  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, President Reagan unveils Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. University of Notre Dame.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:12-12:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-350d

**Tape Number** 350  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, President Reagan sings Notre Dame fight song. Notre Dame University.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:05-15:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-351a  
**Tape Number** 351  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, Remarks by President Reagan at reception for University of Notre Dame officials and guests.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-351b  
**Tape Number** 351  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, President Reagan departs on Air Force One. Michiana Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:09-11:14  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W160-355  
**Tape Number** 355  
**Title** Trip to Indiana, Address by President Reagan to faculty and students of Notre Dame University. Joyce Athletic  
and Convocation Center.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W184-352  
**Tape Number** 352  
**Title** Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, Great Britain and West Germany. Map Room. (Feed from USIA)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-27:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W184-353  
**Tape Number** 353  
**Title** Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, Great Britain and West Germany. Map Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-342a  
**Tape Number** 342  
**Title** Photo Op, Presentation of award to student winner of Worldwide security awareness contest. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-342b  
**Tape Number** 342  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ray Barnhart. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:48-06:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Barnhart  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W179-342c  
**Tape Number** 342  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:44-11:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W185-354

**Tape Number** 354

**Title** Address Coalition on Trade, Address by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W194-372

**Tape Number** 372

**Title** Radio address by President Reagan on International Trade. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W188-357

**Tape Number** 357

**Title** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W188-358

**Tape Number** 358

**Title** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W188-359  
**Tape Number** 359  
**Title** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-365a  
**Tape Number** 365  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Defense Minister of West Germany Manfred Woerner. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-365b  
**Tape Number** 365  
**Title** Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room. (Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson questions about Noriega and Panama)

**Time Counter Reading** 02:33-08:47

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-365c  
**Tape Number** 365  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with CEO's representing Swedish American Chamber of Commerce. Oval

Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:47-14:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilhelm Wachmeister, Franklin Forsberg, Nelson Ledsky  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-365d  
**Tape Number** 365  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chairman of President's physical fitness control. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:51-19:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Ash Hayes  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-366a  
**Tape Number** 366  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Marshal for New Jersey Art Borinsky and Jim Courter. Oval

Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Borinsky, Jim Courter  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-366b  
**Tape Number** 366  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John and Lois Duncan and James Fischer. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:28-05:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr,  
Howard  
Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-366c



**Tape Number** 366  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Tom Bevill. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:37-09:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Bevill, George Kappler, Nancy Kappler

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-366d

**Tape Number** 366  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonist John Schoeni and his wife. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:10-14:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Schoeni, Linda Schoeni

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-366e

**Tape Number** 366  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Miss National teenager Kerri Wright with family and Senator Don Nickles.  
Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:21-18:44

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Nickles, Kerri Wright, Sybil Shaffer

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W189-360

**Tape Number** 360  
**Title** Briefing for Prime Minister's Club, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing on ongoing alliance between Israel and the United States. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-361a  
**Tape Number** 361  
**Title** Working Visit Israel, Departure remarks by President Reagan to Prime Minister Shamir of Israel. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-361b  
**Tape Number** 361  
**Title** Working Visit Israel, Departing remarks by Prime Minister Shamir. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:34-09:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Yitzhak Shamir

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-361c  
**Tape Number** 361  
**Title** Working Visit Israel, President Reagan and Prime Minister Shamir depart east room.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:03-09:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-362a  
**Tape Number** 362  
**Title** Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-362b

**Tape Number** 362

**Title** Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir in the cabinet room.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:40-13:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-362c

**Tape Number** 362

**Title** Working Visit Israel, Walk along colonnade to residence for lunch.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:19-14:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W190-362d

**Tape Number** 362

**Title** Working Visit Israel, Cocktails before luncheon. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:29-19:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/16/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-367a

**Tape Number** 367

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with actor James Stewart. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stewart, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-367b

**Tape Number** 367

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan is presented with shamrocks by Irish Ambassador Padraic N. McKiernan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:06-10:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic N. McKiernan, Margaret Heckler

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-367c

**Tape Number** 367

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with James Kilpatrick at Ireland's Own restaurant. (President drinking beer)

**Time Counter Reading** 10:06-11:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-367d

**Tape Number** 367

**Title** Photo Op, More shots of President Reagan having lunch and beer with James Kilpatrick. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:27-21:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Pat Troy

**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W192-364a

**Tape Number** 364

**Title** St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, President Reagan having lunch with speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Margaret Heckler, Howard Baker, Edward Kennedy

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W192-364b

**Tape Number** 364

**Title** St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by Speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:43-07:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W192-364c

**Tape Number** 364

**Title** St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by President Reagan. US Capitol.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:16-08:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W191-363

**Tape Number** 363

**Title** Interview with The Paris Herald Tribune, Interview of President Reagan by Joseph Fitchett. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Fitchett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/17/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368a

**Tape Number** 368

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368b  
**Tape Number** 368  
**Title** Photo Op, More footage of President Reagan after lunch. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:21-08:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368c  
**Tape Number** 368  
**Title** Photo Op, Remarks by President Reagan at lunch. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:53-09:33  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368d  
**Tape Number** 368  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Terence Golden of GSA and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:33-12:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terence Golden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368e  
**Tape Number** 368  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lucy Ball-Owsley. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:35-16:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lucy Ball-Owsley, Ken Cribb  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-369a  
**Tape Number** 369  
**Title** Photo op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel Ken Kissell of the NSC staff. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Kissell, Laurie Kissell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-369b  
**Tape Number** 369  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel John Douglas. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:27-02:56  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Douglas, Laurie Douglas  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-369c  
**Tape Number** 369  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jaime Cagigas and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:56-06:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaime Cagigas  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-369d  
**Tape Number** 369  
**Title** President Reagan receives report from Commission on Privatization. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:02-14:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Linowes, Michael Antonovich, Annelise Anderson, Walter Bish, James McIntyre, Ralph Stanley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-369e

**Tape Number** 369

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Young Republican National Federation. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:47-20:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W198-380

**Tape Number** 380

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Nicaraguan Honduran border incidents and the sending of troops there. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/21/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-373a

**Tape Number** 373

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Presidential delegation to the El Salvador elections. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lugar

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-373b



**Tape Number** 373  
**Title** Photo Op, Group photo with Congressional leadership. Cannon House Office Building Cannon Rotunda.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:30-06:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Cheney, Bob Michel, William Roth

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-373c  
**Tape Number** 373  
**Title** Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon house office. Cannon Caucus Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:38-18:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W197-379  
**Tape Number** 379  
**Title** Signing ceremony for Afghanistan Day Proclamation. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Dreier, Alfonse D'Amato, Robert Lagomarsino, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-374a  
**Tape Number** 374  
**Title** Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon house office building. Cannon Causus Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-374b  
**Tape Number** 374  
**Title** President Reagan meeting with President Jose Antonio Ardanza of Basque region of Spain. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:38-09:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Antonio Ardanza, Maria Ardanza, Nancy Reynolds, Pete Cenarrusa, Stephanie von Reigersberg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-374c  
**Tape Number** 374  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Spanish interpreter. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:35-10:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephanie von Reigersberg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-374d  
**Tape Number** 374  
**Title** Presentation of diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Kinast of Poland, Karim of Bangladesh, Oudine of Djibouti, Afande of Kenya, Francis of New Zealand, Evers of Bolivia and Kabore of Burkina Faso. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:11-27:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jan Kinast, Ataul Karim, Roble Olhaye Oudine, Denis Daudi Afande, Harold Huyton Francis, Carlos Delius Evers, Paul Desire Kabore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W201-385  
**Tape Number** 385  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan to Republican Local Elected Officials. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W199-381a  
**Tape Number** 381  
**Title** Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by Chic Hecht. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Chic Hecht, Paul Laxalt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W199-381b  
**Tape Number** 381  
**Title** Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by President Reagan on Central America and Contra aid. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:58-13:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-375a  
**Tape Number** 375  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former President of Korea Chun Doo Hwan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Bush, Gaston Sigur

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-375b  
**Tape Number** 375  
**Title** President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze of the Soviet Union. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:15-11:08

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Howard Baker, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-375c  
**Tape Number** 375  
**Title** Statement by President Reagan concerning dates for his trip to The Soviet Union, USSR. Rose Garden. (Press questions)  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:09-13:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-375d  
**Tape Number** 375  
**Title** President Reagan having expanded meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Roosevelt Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 13:38-16:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Michael Armacost, George Bush, Frank Carlucci  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-376a  
**Tape Number** 376  
**Title** President Reagan having lunch with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Roosevelt Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Jack Matlock, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Paul Nitze, Rozanne Ridgeway, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-376b  
**Tape Number** 376  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with West German opposition leader Hans Jochen Vogel. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 09:24-12:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Jochen Vogel, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Juergen Ruhfus

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-376c  
**Tape Number** 376  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Archbishop Iakovos for Greek independence day. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:30-19:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, Nicholas Strike, Alexander Karloutsos, Andrew Athens, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W202-386  
**Tape Number** 386  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for American Business Conference. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-377a  
**Tape Number** 377  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House and Senate candidates. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Bouchard, Jack Coleman, Ann Haney, Charlie Taylor, Bill Anderson, Conrad Burns, Connie Mack

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-377b  
**Tape Number** 377  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Heritage council board. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:12-16:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Anna Chennault, Julius Bleso, Casimar Oksas, Dalia Bobelis, Theodore Perros,  
Gerald Kaminski, Frank De Balogh, Steve Postupack, Katherine Dress

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W196-378

**Tape Number** 378

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House News Photographers association. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-382a

**Tape Number** 382

**Title** Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at Oakton high school. School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-382b

**Tape Number** 382

**Title** Trip to Virginia, Tape #1 of question and answer with students. Oakton High School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 21:21-26:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-384a

**Tape Number** 384  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, Cuts of address by President Reagan to students. Oakton High School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-384b

**Tape Number** 384  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, Question and answer session from students to President Reagan. Oakton High School Auditorium.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:42-11:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-384c

**Tape Number** 384  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, President Reagan departs main event. Oakton High School.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:59-12:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-384d

**Tape Number** 384  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at 2nd event the presentation of jacket. Oakton High School.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:22-18:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W200-383  
**Tape Number** 383  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan and presentation. Oakton High School Auditorium.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W203-388  
**Tape Number** 388  
**Title** Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #1 of departure remarks President Reagan and President Balaguer.  
Rose Garden.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W203-389  
**Tape Number** 389  
**Title** Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President's Reagan and Balaguer. Rose Garden.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W204-390  
**Tape Number** 390  
**Title** Center for The Study of The Presidency, Address by President Reagan and question and answer session with students. Room 450 OEOB.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-28:15  
**Sound Type** SD



**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W203-387a

**Tape Number** 387

**Title** Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Joaquin Balaguer of The Dominican Republic meeting in oval office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, General Luis Maria Perez-Bello

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W203-387b

**Tape Number** 387

**Title** Working Visit Dominican Republic, President Reagan and President Balaguer meeting in the cabinet room.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:51-13:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Richard Lyng, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/25/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W203-387c

**Tape Number** 387

**Title** Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Balaguer having lunch. Family Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:02-21:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W206-394

**Tape Number** 394

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on USSR summit/INF treaty and World trade. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:44

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-391a  
**Tape Number** 391  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Virginia via Marine One. C-9.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-391b  
**Tape Number** 391  
**Title** Photo Op, Meeting with Congressional leaders regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:00-06:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Pamela Turner, Dick Cheney  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-391c  
**Tape Number** 391  
**Title** Photo Op, Signing ceremony for "Education Day" proclamation 5782. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:15-10:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-391d  
**Tape Number** 391  
**Title** Photo Op, Congressional meeting on Science and space technology. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:42-14:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ernest Hollings, Lawton Chiles, Mark Hatfield, Jake Garn, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-397a  
**Tape Number** 397  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, President Reagan arrives at Reynolds company landing zone with Senator John Warner.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-397b  
**Tape Number** 397  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, President Reagan tours South foil plant. Reynolds Company.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:18-10:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-397c  
**Tape Number** 397  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, Cut shots of President Reagan attending forum with Reynolds company officials.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:48-13:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-397d  
**Tape Number** 397  
**Title** Trip to Virginia, Address by President Reagan to employees of Reynolds company employees. Main Building. Cut camera

**Time Counter Reading** 13:03-18:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-396

**Tape Number** 396

**Title** Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan using limousine microphone at Reynolds company landing zone before boarding helicopter. Outside Main Building.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-395

**Tape Number** 395

**Title** Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to Reynolds Company employees. Main Lobby Headquarters Building. Main camera

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W186-398

**Tape Number** 398

**Title** Trip to Virginia, President Reagan participates in forum with Reynolds company management personnel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/29/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W207-399

**Tape Number** 399

<b>Title</b>	Cancer Courage Awards Presentation, Awards presentation. Rose Garden. (Nancy Reagan and Jill Ireland make remarks)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Karen Kayhorst
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W208-400
<b>Tape Number</b>	400
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Gannett Foundation Fellows, President Reagan greets guests and makes remarks then answers questions. Roosevelt Room.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W209-401
<b>Tape Number</b>	401
<b>Title</b>	President Reagan swears in new Secretary of Navy William Ball. Room 274, OEOB.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-11:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Ball, Howard Baker
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/30/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W213-409
<b>Tape Number</b>	409
<b>Title</b>	Remarks by President Reagan on Superconducting Super Collider Program and presentation of T shirt. Rose Garden.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	3/31/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W205-393a

**Tape Number** 393  
**Title** Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 854, Nevada Florida Land Exchange Authorization Act. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Chic Hecht, Barbara Vucanovich, Ralph Clark, William Horn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-393b

**Tape Number** 393  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Pat Ingoglia (former Governor's staff) and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:01-06:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Ingoglia

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-393c

**Tape Number** 393  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Director of White House Athletic Association. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:28-09:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Denise Terry, Bonnie Patterino, Don Arbuckle, Liz Murphy

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W205-393d

**Tape Number** 393  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan with Michael Reagan departs for California via Marine One. South Lawn. (child  
petting  
Rex)

**Time Counter Reading** 09:01-15:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 3/31/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W210-402  
**Tape Number** 402  
**Title** Baldrige Quality Awards Program, President Reagan kicks off program. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W187-403a  
**Tape Number** 403  
**Title** Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Point Mugu NAS boards Marine One. (Congressman Elton Gallegly and family)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Marlin Fitzwater, Richard Gentz

**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W187-403b  
**Tape Number** 403  
**Title** Trip to California, Aerial shots of Marine One and coastline from press helicopter.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:28-15:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W187-403c  
**Tape Number** 403  
**Title** Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at General Lyon's estate and board limousine. Cota de Caza.

**Time Counter Reading** 15:00-18:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W211-407a

**Tape Number** 407

**Title** Trip to California. Radio address by President Reagan on Space and Science. Rancho Del Cielo.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/2/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W211-407b

**Tape Number** 407

**Title** Trip to California, Reenlistment ceremony for UT1 Stephen M. Caruso. Rancho Del Cielo.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:04-14:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Caruso

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W187-404a

**Tape Number** 404

**Title** Trip to California, Remarks by William French Smith and General Lyons at Reagan Foundation Luncheon.

Cota de

Caza.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** General Lyons, William French Smith

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/4/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W187-404b

**Tape Number** 404

**Title** Trip to California, Remarks by President Reagan to Reagan library foundation luncheon. Coto de Caza.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:55-16:35



<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/4/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W187-404c
<b>Tape Number</b>	404
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California, President Reagan departs on Marine One. Cota de Caza.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	16:35-22:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W212-408a
<b>Tape Number</b>	408
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan's radio address on World Trade and INF treaty. Rancho Del Cielo.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Kathy Osborne
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W212-408b
<b>Tape Number</b>	408
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan receives the badge of the American spirit medal and engraved service revolver, signs photos, presentation by board of directors of California association of the highway patrol. Rancho Del Cielo.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:39-21:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/10/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W187-405
<b>Tape Number</b>	405
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nevada, Tape #1 of President and Nancy Reagan's arrival at convention center for address to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. (Wayne Newton sings)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wayne Newton

**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/10/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W187-406

**Tape Number** 406

**Title** Trip to Nevada, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion  
Las Vegas Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-27:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W218-414

**Tape Number** 414

**Title** Cuts of President Reagan greeting NCAA Men and Women's Basketball Champions in the Rose Garden.  
(Louisiana Tech. and University of Kansas)(Questions shouted from the press).

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W218-413a

**Tape Number** 413

**Title** NCAA Men and Women Basketball Champs. President Reagan makes statement on the Geneva Agreement To Withdraw Soviet Troops from Afghanistan in the Rose Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/11/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W218-413b

**Tape Number** 413

**Title** President Reagan makes remarks to NCAA Men and Women's Basketball Champions (Louisiana Tech. and University of Kansas) in the Rose Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:00-13:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Brown

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-410a

**Tape Number** 410

**Title** Photo Op, Conservative leaders meeting. Cabinet Room. (Paul Weyrich gives remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Weyrich, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-410b

**Tape Number** 410

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressional candidate Linda Arey. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:13-06:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Arey, Guy Vander Jagt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-410c

**Tape Number** 410

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of direct connection. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:44-13:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, June Thompson, Michael Killigrew

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-410d

**Tape Number** 410

**Title** Photo Op with Presidential academic fitness award winners. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:44-17:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Marion Greenblat

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/12/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W219-415

**Tape Number** 415

**Title** Reception for PBS. President Reagan makes remarks to Public Broadcasting Service Guests in East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W220-416a

**Tape Number** 416

**Title** Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W220-416b

**Tape Number** 416

**Title** Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan having lunch with Prime Minister Yew. Family Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:28-06:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/13/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W222-419

**Tape Number** 419  
**Title** Tape #1 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom  
 J.W. Marriott Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W222-421  
**Tape Number** 421  
**Title** American Society of Newspaper Editor's, Cuts of address by President Reagan to editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W222-418a  
**Tape Number** 418  
**Title** Young President's Organization, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W222-418b  
**Tape Number** 418  
**Title** Young President's Organization, Painting by Terrance Gilbert given to President Reagan of he and Queen Elizabeth II  
 on horseback. Room 450 OEOB.  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:44-14:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W222-420  
**Tape Number** 420  
**Title** Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom  
 J.W. Marriott Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-411a  
**Tape Number** 411  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leadership of "Childhelp USA." Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Scalia, O'Meara, Yvonne Fedderson, Mary Ellen Bennett  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-411b  
**Tape Number** 411  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Teacher of the Year Terry Weeks. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:23-08:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Weeks, Mary Weeks, Bart Gordon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-411c  
**Tape Number** 411  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with executive committee of Republican National Hispanic assembly. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:43-12:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathi Villalpando  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-411d

**Tape Number** 411

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House deputy counsel Phil Brady. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:49-13:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Brady, AB Culvahouse

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/14/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-411e

**Tape Number** 411

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Judy Hope. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:32-15:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Hope

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-412a

**Tape Number** 412

**Title** Photo Op, Drop by briefing for National conference of Lt. Governor's. Cabinet Room. (George Ryan speaks)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Ryan, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W217-412b

**Tape Number** 412

**Title** Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David via Marine One with no comments to press.  
South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:57-13:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W221-417

**Tape Number** 417

**Title** Address by President Reagan at Luncheon for "Vote America," State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/15/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W226-432

**Tape Number** 432

**Title** Marine Corps Officers Conference, Taping session by President Reagan for officers conference. Library.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/16/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W227-433

**Tape Number** 433

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Panama, Noriega and drugs. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-434a

**Tape Number** 434

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Western Republican state party chairmen. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:29

**Sound Type** SD



**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Blake Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-434b

**Tape Number** 434

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with crime victims, Attorney General Ed Meese announces awards. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:29-11:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jane Burnley, Red Abell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-434c

**Tape Number** 434

**Title** Photo Op, Signing Ceremony for Law day proclamation. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:58-17:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert MacCrate, Robert Raven, Ed Meese, George Bush, Jill Wine-Banks

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W229-439a

**Tape Number** 439

**Title** Associated General Contractors, President Reagan makes statement regarding recent military activity in the Persian Gulf. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W229-439b

**Tape Number** 439

**Title** Associated General Contractors, Remarks by President Reagan to contractors. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:15-19:29  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W230-440  
**Tape Number** 440  
**Title** Ceremony for Youth Volunteers, Remarks by President Reagan to volunteers. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-435a  
**Tape Number** 435  
**Title** Photo Op, Republican congressional leadership meeting. Oval Office. (Frank Carlucci gives remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Pamela Turner, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-435b  
**Tape Number** 435  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with past Heisman trophy football winners and retired General Pete Dawkins and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:26-18:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Steve Spurrier, Billy Simms, Steve Owens

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-436a

**Tape Number** 436  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former Senator John Sherman Cooper and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-436b  
**Tape Number** 436  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with delegation from the California agriculture leadership program. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:30-09:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-436c  
**Tape Number** 436  
**Title** Photo Op, Signing ceremony for memorandum of agreement on Israeli Independence day. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:15-14:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Moshe Arad, John Whitehead, George Bush, Oden Eran, Pinchas Dror-Alon, Abraham Ben-Joseph, Amos Yaron

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-436d  
**Tape Number** 436  
**Title** Photo Op in connection with US USSR bilateral information talks. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:00-19:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W233-443

**Tape Number** 443

**Title** Electronics Industries Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W233-444

**Tape Number** 444

**Title** Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Drop by at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W231-441a

**Tape Number** 441

**Title** Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by Attorney General Ed Meese. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W231-441b

**Tape Number** 441

**Title** Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:49-22:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W231-441c  
**Tape Number** 441  
**Title** Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Introduction of Jose Martinas and his remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 22:21-26:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Jose Martinas

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W231-441d

**Tape Number** 441

**Title** Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Conclusion of remarks by President Reagan and his departure. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 26:38-27:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W232-442a

**Tape Number** 442

**Title** Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by Pete Dawkins. Promenade Grand Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/19/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W232-442b

**Tape Number** 442

**Title** Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. Promenade Grand Hotel.  
(President receives football signed by past Heisman trophy winners)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:34-17:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W234-445  
**Tape Number** 445  
**Title** Tape #1 of Godfrey Hodgson interview of President Reagan Topic: Arms control, Soviet Union and Gorbachev. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W234-446  
**Tape Number** 446  
**Title** Tape #2 of Godfrey Hodgson interview with President Reagan Topic: President talks about assassination attempt (end) and other subjects. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-26:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W223-422  
**Tape Number** 422  
**Title** White House Correspondents Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W215-423  
**Tape Number** 423  
**Title** Trip to Massachusetts, Address by President Reagan to World affairs council of Western Massachusetts.

Springfield

Civic Center.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-29:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W215-424

**Tape Number** 424

**Title** Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan participates in question and answer session with council members. Springfield Civic Center.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-22:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-438

**Tape Number** 438

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Massachusetts via Marine One. C-9. (Press questions on Israel)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W215-425a

**Tape Number** 425

**Title** Trip to Massachusetts, Arrival of President Reagan and cuts of crowd. Springfield Civic Center.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W215-425b

**Tape Number** 425  
**Title** Trip to Massachusetts, Cross over coverage from main camera with cuts of question and answer session.  
Springfield  
Civic Center.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:11-20:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/21/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W215-426

**Tape Number** 426  
**Title** Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs at airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:32

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-437a

**Tape Number** 437  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Savetsila of Thailand. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Siddhi Savetsila, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Selwa Roosevelt, Vitthya Vejjajiva

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/22/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W228-437b

**Tape Number** 437  
**Title** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart for Bethesda Naval hospital on Marine One. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:25-20:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None



**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W235-447  
**Tape Number** 447  
**Title** American Legislative Exchange Council, Remarks by President Reagan to council. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Clayton Yeutter, Thomas Turnage, Howard Baker, Don Totten, Owen Johnson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/23/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W236-448  
**Tape Number** 448  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Trade deficit and the Persian gulf. Camp David.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-449a  
**Tape Number** 449  
**Title** Photo Op, Meeting regarding the millennium of Christianity in the Soviet Union. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, George Weigel, Amy Sherman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-449b  
**Tape Number** 449  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lt. Col. Danny Barr pilot of Air Force One, 747. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:54-08:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danny Barr, Rhett Dawson, Bob Luddick

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-449c  
**Tape Number** 449  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Cajun Humorist Justin Wilson and Representative Bob Livingston.  
Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:55-11:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Justin Wilson, Bob Livingston  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-449d  
**Tape Number** 449  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Trent Lott who presents model ship USS California. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:50-15:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-449e  
**Tape Number** 449  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Representative John Rowland, Father Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro and wrestlers from Sacred Heart High School. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 15:01-21:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Rowland, Father Philip Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-450a  
**Tape Number** 450  
**Title** Photo Op, Senator Carl Levin meeting with President Reagan who then gives him a 1927 Dixon High School yearbook. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Levin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-450b

**Tape Number** 450

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and Robert Jabbe.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:03-05:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Robert Jabbe

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-450c

**Tape Number** 450

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with outstanding teachers. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:53-12:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Jaime Escalante, Lynne Cheney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-450d

**Tape Number** 450

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman John Kasich and the Ohio Wesleyan University basketball team. Oval Office. (Give President Jelly beans)

**Time Counter Reading** 12:53-13:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kasich, David Warren, Scott Tedder, Mike Smith, Casey Lee, Gene Mehaffey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W239-454

**Tape Number** 454

**Title** Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-451a

**Tape Number** 451

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Larry Pressler regarding the trade bill. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Ken Duberstein, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-451b

**Tape Number** 451

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Wilson regarding trade bill. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:43-06:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, James Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-451c

**Tape Number** 451

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Kasten regarding trade bill. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:27-09:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-451d

**Tape Number** 451

**Title** Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 1609 "Relief of James Purvis" with President Reagan and Senator James McClure. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:13-11:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McClure, James Purvis, Dorothy Purvis, Brock Adams

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-451e

**Tape Number** 451

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governing Mayor of Berlin Eberhard Diepgen. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 11:48-16:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Diepgen Eberhard, John Whitehead, Detlef Stronk, George Bush, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/26/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W238-453

**Tape Number** 453

**Title** "American Education: Making It Work" Report, President Reagan receives report from Secretary of Education William Bennett. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-457a

**Tape Number** 457

**Title** State Visit Canada, Roving cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-457b  
**Tape Number** 457  
**Title** State Visit Canada, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Mulroney. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:53-17:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-457c  
**Tape Number** 45  
**Title** State Visit Canada, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for state dinner.  
North Portico

**Time Counter Reading** 17:38-19:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-457d  
**Tape Number** 457  
**Title** State Visit Canada, Descending grand staircase. Cross Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 19:13-21:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-458a  
**Tape Number** 458  
**Title** State Visit Canada, Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney at state dinner. State Dining Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-458b

**Tape Number** 456

**Title** State Visit Canada, Entertainment by tenor Bruce Hubbard at state dinner, remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:53-24:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Woodard, Bruce Hubbard, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-455

**Tape Number** 455

**Title** State Visit Canada, Main camera coverage of arrival ceremony for Prime minister Brian Mulroney of Canada with remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-26:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/27/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W240-456

**Tape Number** 456

**Title** State Visit Canada, Cut camera from main camera of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W241-459

**Tape Number** 459

**Title** Signing Ceremony for HR 5 (Augustus Hawkins-Stafford School Improvement Act), Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:43

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William Bennett, Orrin Hatch, George Bush, Strom Thurmond
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W237-452a
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for lunch. Diplomatic Entrance. (press question on Noriega)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W237-452b
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Muscular Dystrophy poster child Michael Neufeldt with family. Oval Office. (gift of jelly beans to President)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:54-07:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Michael Neufeldt, Jerry Lewis, Thomas Petri, Sandra Lewis
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W237-452c
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officials of J.W. Marriott hotels. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:15-10:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bill Marriott, Butch Cash, Fred Malek, Al Rankin, John Dixon
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	4/28/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	06270-8T-W237-452d
<b>Tape Number</b>	452
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Jim McCrery. Oval Office.



**Time Counter Reading** 10:47-12:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McCrery

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W237-452e

**Tape Number** 452

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with defense advisory committee for women in the service. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:59-16:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacquelyn Davis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/28/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W242-460

**Tape Number** 460

**Title** Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. East Room. (Lady Bird Johnson makes remarks also)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 4/30/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W243-461

**Tape Number** 461

**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Trade. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W253-462

**Tape Number** 462

**Title** President Reagan's Address to Annual Meeting of United States Chamber of Commerce. DAR Constitution Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-24:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W253-463

**Tape Number** 463

**Title** Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-471a

**Tape Number** 471

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Harri Holkeri of Finland. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harri Holkeri, Selwa Roosevelt, Rockwell Schnabel, Ake Wihtol, Paavo Rantanen, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-471b

**Tape Number** 471

**Title** Tape #1 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-14:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Frank Donatelli

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-472a

**Tape Number** 472  
**Title** Tape #2 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-472b  
**Tape Number** 472  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Premier of Bermuda John WD Swann. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:03-05:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John WD Swann, Kenneth Richardson, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-472c  
**Tape Number** 472  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Myroslav Cardinal Lubachivsky. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:35-12:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Myroslav Lubachivsky, Rebecca Range, Lisa Jameson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-472d  
**Tape Number** 472  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor James Martin. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:07-14:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Andrew Card, Don Hodel, Judy Black, Jim Miller

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-472e  
**Tape Number** 472  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alfred Dregger of the West German Bundestag. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:12-16:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alfred Dregger, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Willy Wimmer

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W254-464a  
**Tape Number** 464  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Asian Pacific Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:20

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W254-464b  
**Tape Number** 464  
**Title** President Reagan Signs Proclamation Then Answers Questions from Press During Asian Pacific American Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:20-10:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W255-465  
**Tape Number** 465  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Drop by Seminar on Religious Rights in the USSR. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W256-469a  
**Tape Number** 469  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Staff Depart on Marine One for Miags Field. O'Hare International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W256-469b  
**Tape Number** 469  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

**Time Counter Reading** 05:07-18:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W256-469c  
**Tape Number** 469  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One and Departs on Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 18:37-22:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W256-467  
**Tape Number** 467  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Members and Guests of National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-26:52  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W256-466  
**Tape Number** 466  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W256-468  
**Tape Number** 468  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Tape #2. Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer.

Grand  
Ballroom Palmer House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-474a  
**Tape Number** 474  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Frank Dimondi and family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Dimondi, Jane Dimondi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-474b  
**Tape Number** 474  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan greeting NCAA hockey champions from Lake Superior State University. Oval

Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:46-12:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Davis, Frank Anzalone, James Roque, Jeff Jackson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-474c  
**Tape Number** 474  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan receiving first Atlantic salmon of the season from Charles Caron. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:21-16:08

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Caron, Judy Black, Olympia Snowe, Joseph Brennan, Alfred Meister, John McKernan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-474d  
**Tape Number** 474  
**Title** Photo Op, National day of prayer signing. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 16:08-26:31

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Hall, Gladys Harrington, Moorhead, Pat Boone, Vonette Bright, Susan Sorenson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-474e  
**Tape Number** 474  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan greeting leadership of Hacer. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 26:31-28:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Apodaca, Manuel Oliverez, Raul Yzaguirre, Mario Diaz, Zeke Montes, Luis Nunez, Rita DiMartino

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-473a  
**Tape Number** 473

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Kilgore college women's basketball team. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ernest Barbee, Ralph Hall, Evelyn Blalock

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-473b

**Tape Number** 473

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan accepts model of new Air Force One (747). Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:36-12:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lionel Alford, Frank Curtis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-473c

**Tape Number** 473

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with James B. Stockdale chairman of the President's commission on White House fellowship. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:42-16:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stockdale, Sybil Stockdale, Marcy Head

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W257-470

**Tape Number** 470

**Title** Remarks by President Reagan During Cabinet Briefing Regarding Economic Good News with Question and Answer.  
Cabinet Room (Don Regan's Book)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Samuel Pierce

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-475a



**Tape Number** 475  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Josip Vrhovec Yugoslav presidency member. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Josip Vrhovec, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Zivorad Kovacevic, Dusan Stirbac

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-475b

**Tape Number** 475  
**Title** Photo Op, Public service recognition week. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:17-07:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Constance Horner, George Jerome Shaw, Joan Keston

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W252-475c

**Tape Number** 475  
**Title** Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart via Marine One for Camp David. (in rain) South Lawn.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-13:02

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W251-476

**Tape Number** 476  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on the INF treaty. Camp David.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W259-477  
**Tape Number** 477  
**Title** Remarks by President Reagan at Small Business Week Ceremony. Rose Garden (NOTE: Audio Portion of  
Ceremony on Master Tape #478) (Press questions on Astrology, Presidents Schedule)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:47  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W259-478  
**Tape Number** 478  
**Title** Small Business Week Ceremony. Audio Only Received from WHCA of Ceremony. Audio Tape is to be Used  
with Tape #477  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W261-479  
**Tape Number** 479  
**Title** President Reagan enters and makes remarks the presents Medal of Freedom to Lord Carrington, then Lord  
Carrington makes remarks. Roosevelt Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Iona Carrington  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483a  
**Tape Number** 483  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Mistuning, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483b

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:48-07:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Rockefeller, George Landau, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483c

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:57-11:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ted Stevens, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Richard Lugar,  
Pamela Turner, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483d

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chinese Vice Premier Tian. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:07-17:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jiyun Tian, Han Xu, Vivian Chang, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483e

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Carrington. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 17:29-18:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483f

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Lord Carrington. Oval Office and Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 18:54-24:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W262-480

**Tape Number** 480

**Title** President's Dinner Reception, President and Nancy Reagan attend reception and remarks by the President. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-484a

**Tape Number** 484

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Republican Leadership Meeting with Remarks on Endorsement on  
Republican  
Nomination. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Lynn Martin, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Thad Cochran, Helen  
Thomas

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-484b

**Tape Number** 484

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Soviet Experts. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:50-09:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Michael Armacost, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Maurice Friedburg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-484c  
**Tape Number** 484  
**Title** Photo Op. Meeting regarding Soviet Jewry. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:45-15:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sincha Dinitz, Malcolm Hoenlein  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-485a  
**Tape Number** 485  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report on Inter-Agency Task Force on Adoption. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Kroll, Edgar Naylor, Tom Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Peggy Soule, Rebecca Range  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-485b  
**Tape Number** 485  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Goodwill Industries. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:32-09:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Torri Singletary, David Cooney, Robert Stern, Sheila Brady, Anna Norris, John DeLane  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-485c  
**Tape Number** 485

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan on Granting of Federal Charter to Non-Commissioned Officers Association. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:22-11:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Solomon, Sonny Montgomery, Charles Jackson, Richard Johnson, Thomas Turnage, Rebecca Range, Walter Krueger

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-485d

**Tape Number** 485

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Ceremony for ILO International Labor Organization. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:52-16:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Orrin Hatch, Daniel Moynihan, Lane Kirkland

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-485e

**Tape Number** 485

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Baseball Jersey worn in the Movie "The Winning Team" from John

Allen.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:25-21:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Allen

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W263-482

**Tape Number** 482

**Title** National Safe Kids Week Ceremony (Proclamation 5823), Remarks by President Reagan at ceremony. Rose

Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-486a  
**Tape Number** 486  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with "Math Counts" Kids. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Education Secretary William Bennett, Nancy Risque

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-486b  
**Tape Number** 486  
**Title** Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" Greet 50 State Troopers on their Departure for Camp David. South Lawn (President Gives Thumbs up Sign)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:40-15:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W267-487  
**Tape Number** 487  
**Title** Meeting with Direct Connection, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives proposal and gifts then departs.  
 East Room. (Children sing to the Reagans)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W263-488  
**Tape Number** 488  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Plant closings with advance notice, new jobs and trade bill. Camp David.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W262-481  
**Tape Number** 481  
**Title** The Reagan's attend The President's Dinner, Remarks by President and his endorsement of Vice President Bush  
 as his candidate for President. Hall A District of Columbia Convention Center. (good shot of Reagans and Bushes together)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Shirley Jones  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-498a  
**Tape Number** 498  
**Title** Photo Op, Drop by meeting regarding US Drug treatment system. Roosevelt Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:18  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald



**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-498b  
**Tape Number** 498  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Capitol regent's National Federation of Republican women. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:18-10:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-498c  
**Tape Number** 498  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Intermarket working group. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:02-10:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-498d  
**Tape Number** 498  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator's Boren and Cohen. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:21-11:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Cohen, David Boren, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-498e  
**Tape Number** 498  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Connecticut via Marine One. South Lawn. (Howard Baker talking to press)

**Time Counter Reading** 11:48-17:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W268-489  
**Tape Number** 489  
**Title** Opening remarks to press by President Reagan regarding INF treaty and trade bill then answers questions regarding Attorney General Meese, President Noriega and astrology. Press Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-500a  
**Tape Number** 500  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator David Karnes. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-500b  
**Tape Number** 500  
**Title** Photo Op, Drop by Human Rights Activists event. Roosevelt Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:23-04:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-499a  
**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Hoddell family. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Hoddell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-499b

**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:16-10:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Selwa Roosevelt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-499c

**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:11-13:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-499d

**Tape Number** 499

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan departure meeting with Rick Tyrell of WHCA. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:49-16:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rick Tyrell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490a

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives via Air Force One at Connecticut Air National guard ramp then  
departs on Marine One. Bradley International Airport.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490b

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Marine One arrives at US Coast Guard station then departs in motorcade.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:26-06:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490c

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on deck of the US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:27-07:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490d

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Cuts around US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:19-09:08

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490e

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on fantail and greets coast guard members and participates in presentation. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

**Time Counter Reading** 08:06-16:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490f

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan having lunch in the chief's mess. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

**Time Counter Reading** 16:29-17:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490g

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan on fantail. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

**Time Counter Reading** 17:59-20:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490h

**Tape Number** 490

**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan departs from US Coast Guard cutter "Vigorous."

**Time Counter Reading** 20:36-22:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-490i

**Tape Number** 490  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Various cuts of US Coast Guard graduation ceremonies. Nitchem Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 22:12-29:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-491

**Tape Number** 491  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Tape #1 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988. President Reagan addresses class then presents commissions to graduates. Nitchem Field. (President salutes graduates)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-492

**Tape Number** 492  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Tape #2 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988, President Reagan presenting commissions, then he receives a class ring. Nitchem Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-493a

**Tape Number** 493  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during graduation ceremony. Nitchem Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-493b  
**Tape Number** 493  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan receives graduation ring from class president. Nitchem Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:56-07:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-493c  
**Tape Number** 493  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during the anthems. Nitchem Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:34-08:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-493d  
**Tape Number** 493  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, Benediction and ensigns throwing hats in air. Nitchem Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:36-09:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W265-493e  
**Tape Number** 493  
**Title** Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives at Bradley International airport and departs on Air Force 1.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:34-12:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	5/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W269-494
<b>Tape Number</b>	494
<b>Title</b>	Interview with News Magazines, Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office Study.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W270-495
<b>Tape Number</b>	495
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-30:23
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W270-496
<b>Tape Number</b>	496
<b>Title</b>	Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	5/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W271-497
<b>Tape Number</b>	497
<b>Title</b>	White House News Photographers Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan and slide show presentation. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel. (President holds a camera)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-25:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC



**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-500c

**Tape Number** 500

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with The Blue Angels who present picture to President. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:54-14:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McKinney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-501a

**Tape Number** 501

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Finnish Newspaper Helsingin Sanomat. Oval Office Study.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-501b

**Tape Number** 501

**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet magazine Ogonek. President's Study.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:47-05:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W266-501c  
**Tape Number** 501  
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Johnny Cash and his wife June Carter Cash. President's Study.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:48-09:32

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W272-502  
**Tape Number** 502  
**Title** Interview with Soviet Television, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W272-503  
**Tape Number** 503  
**Title** Interview with Soviet Television, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W273-504a  
**Tape Number** 504  
**Title** Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Remarks by President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W273-504b  
**Tape Number** 504  
**Title** Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Photo op with President Reagan and participants. Cabinet Room.  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:40-11:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W275-506a  
**Tape Number** 506  
**Title** "Preservation Ball: Fred Astaire," President and Nancy Reagan arrive at ball for Fred Astaire remembrance. International Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W275-506b  
**Tape Number** 506  
**Title** "Preservation Ball: Fred Astaire," Remarks by President Reagan at ball. International Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel.  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:09-09:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W274-505  
**Tape Number** 505  
**Title** President Reagan's radio address on Armed forces day. Oval Office.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:33  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W278-508

**Tape Number** 508

**Title** Worldnet Address, Remarks by President Reagan to European television on East- West relations, Security of Europe, CSCE agreement, Helsinki final act and human rights. (Taping session) feed from USIA. Library.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W279-509

**Tape Number** 509

**Title** Pre taping of President Reagan radio address to be broadcast on May 28th. Topic: US/USSR summit. Library

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W280-510

**Tape Number** 510

**Title** World Trade Week Ceremony, Remarks by President Reagan with awards ceremony and questions asked by Bill Plante of CBS News and Sam Donaldson of ABC News. Rose Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, C. William Verity, Richard Lyng, Bill Plante, Sam Donaldson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W275-507a

**Tape Number** 507

**Title** Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Task Force on Drugs. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W275-507b

**Tape Number** 507

**Title** Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting, Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:07-05:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, George Bush, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-512

**Tape Number** 512

**Title** Trip to Finland. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for Andrews Air Force Base. South Lawn (President not Visible)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-513

**Tape Number** 513

**Title** Trip to Finland. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vantaa Airport and are Greeted by President and wife Mauno Henrik Koivisto.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-514a

**Tape Number** 514

**Title** Trip to Finland. Arrival of Air Force One. Vantaa Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-514b

**Tape Number** 514

**Title** Trip to Finland. Photo Op with President, Nancy Reagan, President Koivisto and Mrs. Koivisto. VIP Lounge

Vantaa

**Time Counter Reading** 03:10-04:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-515a

**Tape Number** 515

**Title** Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Participate in Arrival Ceremony with President Mauno

Henrik

Koivisto and Mrs. Koivisto. Presidential Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Colin Powell, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-515b

**Tape Number** 515

**Title** Trip to Finland. Photo Op with President's Reagan and Koivisto with Question and Answer Session.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:35-05:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-515c

**Tape Number** 515

	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Finland. Photo Op at Luncheon. President Palace
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		05:56-07:52
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Helsinki, Finland
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/27/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-515d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	515
Book.	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan View Helsinki Final Act Display and Sign Official Visitors Finlandia Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		07:52-10:23
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Helsinki, Finland
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/27/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-515e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	515
Finlandia	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Passikivi Society Officers in the President's Foyer. Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		10:23-11:49
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Helsinki, Finland
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/27/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-516
	<b>Tape Number</b>	516
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Finland. Official Arrival Ceremony. Presidential Palace
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-12:24
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-517

**Tape Number** 517

**Title** Trip to Finland. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to the Passikivi Members. Finlandia Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-518

**Tape Number** 518

**Title** Trip to Finland. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Passikivi Society Members. Finlandia Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-558

**Tape Number** 558

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Vnukovo II Airport, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, President Reagan's Remarks.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-60:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None



**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-557  
**Tape Number** 557  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks on Arrival at Kremlin, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan  
(Pool Coverage)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-60:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-522a  
**Tape Number** 522  
**Title** Trip to Russia. First Meeting with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. St. Catherine's  
Hall.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-522b  
**Tape Number** 522  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Local Color of Kremlin Courtyard, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev Walking Together.  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:40-03:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-519a  
**Tape Number** 519  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Cut Shots of Airport Before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-519b

**Tape Number** 519

**Title** Trip to Russia. Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 04:55-10:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-519c

**Tape Number** 519

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are greeted by President Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 10:02-13:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-519d

**Tape Number** 519

**Title** Trip to Russia. National Anthems are Played and Inspection of Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 13:53-18:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-519e

**Tape Number** 519

**Title** Trip to Russia. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 18:12-21:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520a

**Tape Number** 520

**Title** Trip to Russia. Cuts of Troops before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:24

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520b

**Tape Number** 520

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are Greeted by President Andrei Gromyko and Mrs. Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 01:24-05:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520c

**Tape Number** 520

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan Reviews Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 05:00-06:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520d

**Tape Number** 520

**Title** Trip to Russia. National Anthems are Played. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-08:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520e  
**Tape Number** 520  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 08:15-10:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520f  
**Tape Number** 520  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan watches Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 10:45-12:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-520g  
**Tape Number** 520  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Ceremony ends and President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 12:05-13:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-521a  
**Tape Number** 521  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Cut Shots Inside St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:29

	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/29/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-521b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	521
Nancy	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Enter and Greet President Reagan, Reagan and Pose for Photos. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:29-04:09
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
Zarechnak	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/29/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-521c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	521
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:09-14:04
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/29/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-521d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	521
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. President Reagan's remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:04-24:04
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	5/29/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-521e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	521
St.	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Exit

Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

**Time Counter Reading** 24:04-26:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-527

**Tape Number** 527

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of receiving line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-528

**Tape Number** 528

**Title** Trip to Russia. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-529

**Tape Number** 529

**Title** Trip to Russia. Toast by President Reagan at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Jack Matlock

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-523a  
**Tape Number** 523  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan Arrives at St. Catherine's Hall, greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev.  
Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-523b  
**Tape Number** 523  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Heads of State Greeting Cabinet Members. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:54-02:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-523c  
**Tape Number** 523  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Question and Answer Session with Press. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:00-06:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-523d  
**Tape Number** 523  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Photo Op are Beginning of Working Session. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:13-08:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-523e  
**Tape Number** 523  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Local Color of the Kremlin.  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:30-10:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-524  
**Tape Number** 524  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks to Religious Leaders. Danilov Monastery  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-525a  
**Tape Number** 525  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Cuts at Spaso House.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-525b  
**Tape Number** 525  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are announced and Ambassador Matlock's Remarks. Ballroom  
of United States Ambassador's House  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:50-07:20  
**Sound Type** SD



**Personal Reference** President Reagan Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-525c

**Tape Number** 525

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan Speaks to Soviet Dissidents. Spaso House

**Time Counter Reading** 07:20-25:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-526

**Tape Number** 526

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Receiving Line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, George Shultz, Armand Hammer, Pavel Palazchenko, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-530a

**Tape Number** 530

**Title** Trip to Russia. Shots of Moscow from Press Bus on the Way to the Kremlin.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-530b

**Tape Number** 530

**Title** Trip to Russia. Shots of Press outside General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Office. Kremlin

**Time Counter Reading** 05:51-06:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-530c

**Tape Number** 530

**Title** Trip to Russia. Photo Op with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in His Office with  
Remarks. Kremlin

**Time Counter Reading** 06:14-09:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-530d

**Tape Number** 530

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walk Past Press on Kremlin Grounds  
on the Way to St. Catherine's Hall.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:49-14:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-536a

**Tape Number** 536

**Title** Trip to Russia. Photo Op with President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa  
Gorbachev in Receiving Line at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-536b  
**Tape Number** 536  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:14-14:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-536c  
**Tape Number** 536  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Secretary General Mikhail Gorbachev's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

**Time Counter Reading** 14:54-31:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-537a  
**Tape Number** 537  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-537b  
**Tape Number** 537  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Entertainment by Dave Brubeck at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:32-16:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Dave Brubeck

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-537c

**Tape Number** 537

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

**Time Counter Reading** 16:17-21:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-535

**Tape Number** 535

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty.

Moscow

State University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-531

**Tape Number** 531

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House

of Men

of Letters and House of Writers.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-532a

**Tape Number** 532

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-532b

**Tape Number** 532

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Address to Cultural, Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:00-27:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-533

**Tape Number** 533

**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:08

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-534a

**Tape Number** 534

**Title** Trip to Moscow. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-534b

**Tape Number** 534  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty.  
 Moscow State University  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:30-31:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-538  
**Tape Number** 538  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with American, Russian  
 Delegation Questions Shouted by Press. St Catherine's Hall  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel. Palazchenko, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-559  
**Tape Number** 559  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev walking in Red Square and talking to  
 Soviet Citizens.  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-542  
**Tape Number** 542  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev  
 Enter Royal Box. Bolshoi Theater  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:18  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-543a

**Tape Number** 543

**Title** Trip to Russia. Exteriors of Bolshoi Theatre, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Departing Theatre.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-543b

**Tape Number** 543

**Title** Trip to Russia. Exteriors of General Mikhail Gorbachev's Private Dacha.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:08-03:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-543c

**Tape Number** 543

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan View Red Square at Night. St. Basil's Cathedral

**Time Counter Reading** 03:35-06:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-560

**Tape Number** 560

**Title** Trip to Russia. Photo Op President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Meeting with Staff on INF

Treaty

Ratification General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Remarks. Kremlin

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-48:11

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Andrei Gromyko
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-539a
<b>Tape Number</b>	539
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. Arriving Guests. St. Vladimir's Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Armand Hammer, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-539b
<b>Tape Number</b>	539
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Enter, Exchange Articles of Ratification, Sign Instruments of Ratification. St. Vladimir's Hall (INF Treaty)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:30-09:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-539c
<b>Tape Number</b>	539
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks After Signing INF Treaty. St. Vladimir's Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:05-18:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Mikhail Gorbachev
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-539d
<b>Tape Number</b>	539



<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks After INF Treaty Signing. St. Vladimir's Hall
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:40-30:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-540
<b>Tape Number</b>	540
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of News Conference after President Reagan Enters Ballroom. Spaso House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-31:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-541
<b>Tape Number</b>	541
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of News Conference by President Reagan. Ballroom Spaso House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-14:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Moscow, Russia
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W260-548
<b>Tape Number</b>	548
<b>Title</b>	Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Greeted by Queen Elizabeth II Then They Enter Sitting Room.
	Buckingham Palace
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	London, England
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-549a  
**Tape Number** 549  
**Title** Trip to England. Cuts at FCO Quadrangle of Honor Guard Detachment Arriving.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-549b  
**Tape Number** 549  
**Title** Trip to England. President Reagan Arrives, Reviews Honor Guard. FCO Quadrangle

**Time Counter Reading** 11:48-22:03  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Charles Price, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-550a  
**Tape Number** 550  
**Title** Trip to England. Cuts of Honor Guard Outside #10 Downing Street.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-550b  
**Tape Number** 550  
**Title** Trip to England. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. #10 Downing Street

**Time Counter Reading** 01:50-04:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-550c  
**Tape Number** 550  
**Title** Trip to England. Photo Op in England's Cabinet Room. #10 Downing Street

**Time Counter Reading** 04:30-06:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-544  
**Tape Number** 544  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Ambassador Jack Matlock, President Reagan's Address to Embassy Staff. Spaso House  
 (Children  
 Singing "Consider Yourself")

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545a  
**Tape Number** 545  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Cut Shots of St. George's Hall.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545b  
**Tape Number** 545  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrival, Greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev,  
 Raisa  
 Gorbachev. St. George's Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 01:22-03:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545c

**Tape Number** 545

**Title** Trip to Russia. Photo Op. St. George's Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 03:43-04:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545d

**Tape Number** 545

**Title** Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Departure Remarks. St. George's Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 04:27-09:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545e

**Tape Number** 545

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Depart from St. George's Hall with  
Their Wives.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:43-17:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545f

**Tape Number** 545

**Title** Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walks by Press. St. George's Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 17:53-18:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-545g

**Tape Number** 545

**Title** Trip to Russia. Local Color of the Kremlin.

**Time Counter Reading** 18:59-21:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-546

**Tape Number** 546

**Title** Trip to Russia. Departure Ceremony. Vnukovo II Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, Russia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-547a

**Tape Number** 547

**Title** Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Heathrow Airport, Greeted By Ambassador Charles Price,  
Carol Ann Swanson Price Then Board Marine One and Depart

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Lady Howe,  
Lord Beaverbrook, Anthony Acland, Lady Acland

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-547b

**Tape Number** 547

**Title** Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ambassador Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price Arrive at

Winfield House.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:40-17:66

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-553a

**Tape Number** 553

**Title** Trip to England. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at The Royal Institute of International Affairs.  
Guildhall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-553b

**Tape Number** 553

**Title** Trip to England, President Reagan finishes speech and sits to applause at Guildhall.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:35-06:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-553c

**Tape Number** 553

**Title** Trip to England. Introduction and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's remarks. Guildhall

**Time Counter Reading** 06:30-11:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-553d

**Tape Number** 553  
**Title** Trip to England. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher is seated. Guildhall

**Time Counter Reading** 11:51-12:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-553e

**Tape Number** 553  
**Title** Trip to England. Principle Guests Depart Guildhall.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:30-14:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-555a

**Tape Number** 555  
**Title** Trip to England. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to United States Embassy Personnel. Winfield House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-555b

**Tape Number** 555  
**Title** Trip to England. Departure of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Heathrow Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 06:24-10:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, George Shultz, Mrs. Shultz

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-556a

**Tape Number** 556  
**Title** Trip to Russia. Air Force One Arrives. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-556b

**Tape Number** 556

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Deplane and Greeted by Vice President George Bush, Barbara Bush, Cabinet. Hanger #33 Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 06:48-07:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Richard Lyng, Samuel Pierce, Clayton Yeutter, Jim Miller, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-556c

**Tape Number** 556

**Title** Trip to Russia. Vice President George Bush's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 07:33-09:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-556d

**Tape Number** 556

**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 09:58-21:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988



**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-556e  
**Tape Number** 556  
**Title** Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Hanger #3. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 21:13-23:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-554a  
**Tape Number** 554

**Title** Trip to England. Camera Run Off and Cuts Before The Event at Winfield House.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-554b  
**Tape Number** 554

**Title** Trip to England. Ambassador Charles Price's Remarks at Winfield House.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:23-10:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-554c  
**Tape Number** 554

**Title** Trip to England. President Reagan's Remarks to United States Personnel at Winfield House.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:01-14:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-554d  
**Tape Number** 554  
**Title** Trip to England. Departure Via Marine One for Heathrow Airport.  
**Time Counter Reading** 14:55-19:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price  
**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-552  
**Tape Number** 552  
**Title** Trip to England, Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Royal Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-551a  
**Tape Number** 551  
**Title** Trip to England. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita with Comments. Winfield House  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita  
**Geographic Reference** London, England  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-551b  
**Tape Number** 551  
**Title** Trip to England. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Comments. Winfield House  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:11-06:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W260-551c

**Tape Number** 551

**Title** Trip to England. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to World Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

**Time Counter Reading** 06:44-17:24

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** London, England

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W282-579a

**Tape Number** 579

**Title** Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Broadcast. Topic: Trip to Russia, Canada Economic Summit. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**

**Date** 6/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W282-579b

**Tape Number** 579

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn, Kids, His Sister in Law Nancy McGlone. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:01-07:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Nancy McGlone

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W283-580

**Tape Number** 580

**Title** World Gas Conference. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-19:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-581  
**Tape Number** 581  
**Title** World Gas Conference. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W284-582  
**Tape Number** 582  
**Title** Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan Remarks to Press, Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-588a  
**Tape Number** 588  
**Title** Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Verity, James Baker, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Clayton Yeutter, W. Allen Wallis  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-588b  
**Tape Number** 588  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Winner Ronald Reagan TKE Award. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:15-07:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Friel, T. J. Schmitz, Bruce Melchart, John Fitzgerald, John Ufheil

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-588c

**Tape Number** 588

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Arthritis Poster Child. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-12:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lauren Dutton, John Heinz, Betsey Case, Peter Mathon, Curt Anderson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-588d

**Tape Number** 588

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Richard Willard. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:04-13:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-588e

**Tape Number** 588

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Photo Polish American Congress. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:33-19:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aloysius Mazewski

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-589a

**Tape Number** 589

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Cybil Shepherd Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cybil Shepherd

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-589b

**Tape Number** 589

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:08-07:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Mayidika Nimy

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-589c

**Tape Number** 589

**Title** Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Self Help Leadership. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:17-23:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Chuck Hobbs, Ed Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-589d

**Tape Number** 589

**Title** Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Oval Office. (Colin Powell Speaks)

**Time Counter Reading** 23:02-24:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, W. Allen Wallis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W285-583

**Tape Number** 583

**Title** National Conference on A Drug Free Work Place. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Constitution  
Ballroom  
Grand Hyatt Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irwin Lerner

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W285-584

**Tape Number** 584

**Title** National Conference on A Drug Free Work Place. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Conference.  
Constitution  
Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W286-585

**Tape Number** 585

**Title** Interview with Life Magazine. Tape #1 of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Friend

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**ate** 6/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W286-586

**Tape Number** 586

**Title** Interview with Life Magazine. Tape #2 of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Friend, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W287-587  
**Tape Number** 587  
**Title** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon, Presents Awards. East Room (President Also Receives Award)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Arnolta "Mama" Williams, Bobby Trimble  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-590a  
**Tape Number** 590  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jeanne Bull Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Bull  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W288-590b  
**Tape Number** 590  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Questions  
President Cannot Hear)  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:45-11:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W281-591  
**Tape Number** 591  
**Title** Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topics: Toronto Summit, Trade, Taxes, Employment, Economy, Free  
Trade. Camp David  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan



**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W290-593a

**Tape Number** 593

**Title** White House Tennis Tournament. Various Shots of Tournament, Group Shot of Participants. White House  
Tennis Courts

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Austin, Tracy Scroggins, Vince Van Patten, Fess Parker, George Shultz, Catherine Oxenberg, Lee Greenwood, Sugar Ray Leonard

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W290-593b

**Tape Number** 593

**Title** White House Tennis Tournament. Fess Parker Introduces Nancy Reagan. White House Tennis Courts

**Time Counter Reading** 06:58-14:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W290-592

**Tape Number** 592

**Title** White House Tennis Tournament. Various Cuts of Tournament, George Shultz, Tracy Austin, Fahrenkopf  
Playing Tennis. White House Tennis Courts

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Tracy Scroggins, Hershel Walker, Vince Van Patten, Dick Van Patten, Tracy Austin, Jimmy Arias, Dennis Ralston, Glen Brenner

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W291-594

**Tape Number** 595

**Title** Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. President Reagan's Address to Council. State Department

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-22:52  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W291-595  
**Tape Number** 595  
**Title** Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Council. State Department

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:56  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-602a  
**Tape Number** 602  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, Colin Powell, Shiri Tahir-Kheli  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-602e  
**Tape Number** 602  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator John McCain Introduces Leslie Demille who Presents Bronze  
Coin in  
Honor of INF Treaty. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:25-18:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, Leslie Demille  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-602f

**Tape Number** 602  
**Title** Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative  
Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event Sailing America's Cup. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 18:10-20:56  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-603a  
**Tape Number** 603  
**Title** Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative  
Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event America's Cup. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-603b  
**Tape Number** 603  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressmen Bill Archer, Joe Barton Senator John McCain. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:00-05:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-603c  
**Tape Number** 603  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Wolf's Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:53-08:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Wolf  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-603d  
**Tape Number** 603  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Joel Heflet 91 Year Old Cowboy Bill Lloyd, Son Joe Lloyd, Grandson Present Bronze Silver Plated Limited Edition Boot Jack. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:05-12:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joel Heflet, Bill Lloyd, Joe Lloyd  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-603e  
**Tape Number** 603  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Dennis Hastert Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 12:45-15:01  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Hastert  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-602b  
**Tape Number** 602  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tom Ferguson Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:19-06:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Ferguson  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-602c  
**Tape Number** 602  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting North Atlantic Assembly. Cabinet Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:22-13:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Bill Richardson, William Roth  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-602d  
**Tape Number** 602  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Thad Cochran Bruce Brady Family His Wife Presents Bronze  
Sculpture  
Named Tanka. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 13:46-16:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thad Cochran, Bruce Brady, Mrs. Brady  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-603f  
**Tape Number** 603  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Mexico Amigos. Rose Garden  
**Time Counter Reading** 15:01-19:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W293-596a  
**Tape Number** 586  
**Title** Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Umberto Vattani  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W293-596b  
**Tape Number** 596  
**Title** Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting in Cabinet Room, Remarks.  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:26-14:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Meta, James Baker, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W293-596c

**Tape Number** 596

**Title** Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita Walk along Colonnade to Lunch.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:35-15:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W293-596d

**Tape Number** 596

**Title** Working Visit Italy. Pre Lunch Cocktails, Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 15:59-20:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W293-597

**Tape Number** 597

**Title** Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Departure Remarks, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita, Question Answer Session.  
Diplomatic Entrance

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W294-598

**Tape Number** 598

**Title** Interview with Foreign Print Journalists. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview by Reporters from Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Los Angeles Times. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W295-599  
**Tape Number** 599  
**Title** Interview with Foreign Print Journalists. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-604a  
**Tape Number** 604  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-604b  
**Tape Number** 604  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting (Discussing Nicaragua). Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 05:52-08:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Bob Michel, Dick Cheney, George Bush, George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-604c  
**Tape Number** 604  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Northeast Republican State Chairmen. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 08:06-14:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Durnil, Karen Stram, Elsie Vartanian

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

  

**Date** 6/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W295-600

**Tape Number** 600

**Title** Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan's Address to Scholars. Rose Garden

  

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Roma Rowney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W296-601

**Tape Number** 601

**Title** American Coalition for Trade Expansion. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

  

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-605a

**Tape Number** 605

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting CEO's regarding Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cabinet Room

  

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Wachner, Howard Baker, Stanley Gault, James Robinson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W289-605b

**Tape Number** 605



<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:41-06:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/16/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W289-605c
<b>Tape Number</b>	605
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Pen Pal Lorraine Wagner, Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:18-13:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lorraine Wagner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W297-606a
<b>Tape Number</b>	606
<b>Title</b>	Interview United States Economic Reporters. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of Business
Report for	PBS. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-15:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helen Whelen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/22/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W297-606b
<b>Tape Number</b>	606
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Touring Dictaphone Plant, Meeting Workers.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:07-25:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Melbourne, Florida
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W298-607  
**Tape Number** 607  
**Title** USIA International Council Conference Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W299-608

**Tape Number** 608

**Title** Radio Show. President Reagan's Weekly Broadcast Topic: Economic Summit. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W297-617

**Tape Number** 617

**Title** Nightly Business Report Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of PBS. Oval Office  
(Proprietary Footage from PBS)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Whelen

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W297-618

**Tape Number** 618

**Title** CNN's Economic Reporter Interview. President Reagan's Interview with Mr. Dobbs. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Dobbs

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-562

**Tape Number** 562

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Board Marine One for Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-563

**Tape Number** 563

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive on Air Force One. Lester B. Pearson International

Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-564a

**Tape Number** 564

**Title** Toronto Summit. Cuts of Honor Guard, Flags Outside Nathan Phillips Square. Toronto City Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-564b

**Tape Number** 564

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney.  
Toronto City Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 03:30-07:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-564c

**Tape Number** 564

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan is Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Toronto MTCC (Handshake Pool)

**Time Counter Reading** 07:30-08:46

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-565a

**Tape Number** 565

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter Toronto City Hall are greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney then Signs Guest Book.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-565b

**Tape Number** 565

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Toronto City Hall, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:25-04:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-565c

**Tape Number** 565

**Title** Toronto Summit. First Plenary G-7 Meeting. MTTC

**Time Counter Reading** 04:23-05:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-565d

**Tape Number** 565

**Title** Toronto Summit. Photo Op of G-7 on The Terrace. Toronto Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 05:11-11:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-567a

**Tape Number** 567

**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-567b

**Tape Number** 567

**Title** Toronto Summit. Cuts of Royal Mounted Police, Press. Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 00:48-01:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-567c  
**Tape Number** 567  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of EEC President Jacques Delors. Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 01:13-02:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Jacques Delors

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-567d  
**Tape Number** 567  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan. Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 02:18-03:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-567e  
**Tape Number** 567  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 03:12-04:32

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-567f  
**Tape Number** 567  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of England. Hunt Club

**Time Counter Reading** 05:32-05:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	6/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W292-567g
<b>Tape Number</b>	567
<b>Title</b>	Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Ciricao De Mita of Italy. Hunt Club
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:38-06:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Ciriaco De Mita
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W292-567h
<b>Tape Number</b>	567
<b>Title</b>	Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Francois Mitterrand of France. Hunt Club
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:50-07:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Francois Mitterrand
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W292-567i
<b>Tape Number</b>	567
<b>Title</b>	Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. Hunt Club
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:47-09:40
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W292-566a
<b>Tape Number</b>	566
<b>Title</b>	Toronto Summit. Courtesy Meeting President Reagan, President Francois Mitterrand of France. Royal York Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:43
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-566b

**Tape Number** 566

**Title** Toronto Summit. Plenary Meeting. MTTC

**Time Counter Reading** 06:43-08:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-568a

**Tape Number** 568

**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. MTCC

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-568b

**Tape Number** 568

**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. MTCC

**Time Counter Reading** 04:35-08:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-568c

**Tape Number** 568

**Title** Toronto Summit. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Prior to, Immediately After

Signing

Ceremony for Science Technology Agreement. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 08:04-20:09

**Sound Type** SD



**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-569a

**Tape Number** 569

**Title** Toronto Summit. Plenary Session at MTCC. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-569b

**Tape Number** 569

**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. University of Toronto

**Time Counter Reading** 01:27-08:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-569c

**Tape Number** 569

**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. University of Toronto (Questions from Press)

**Time Counter Reading** 08:16-10:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-569d

**Tape Number** 569

**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. University of Toronto

**Time Counter Reading** 10:07-12:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-569e  
**Tape Number** 569  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure of Other Heads of State. University of Toronto  
**Time Counter Reading** 12:25-16:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-569f  
**Tape Number** 569  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. University of Toronto  
**Time Counter Reading** 16:07-19:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-570a  
**Tape Number** 570  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Sign Science Technology Agreement.  
Royal  
York Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-570b  
**Tape Number** 570  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 04:02-06:03  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-570c  
**Tape Number** 570  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 06:03-10:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Noboru Takeshita  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-571a  
**Tape Number** 571  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Group G-7 Photo Op. University of Toronto Courtyard

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brain Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-571b  
**Tape Number** 571  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive, Enter Art Gallery.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:36-03:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-571c

**Tape Number** 571  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Lester B. Pearson International Airport (Wave  
from Air Force One)  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:36-11:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-572a  
**Tape Number** 572  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-572b  
**Tape Number** 572  
**Title** Toronto Summit, Arrival of President Reagan, Question Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention  
Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:27-02:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-572c  
**Tape Number** 572  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:38-03:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-572d  
**Tape Number** 572  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan has Question, Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 03:24-04:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-572e  
**Tape Number** 572  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 04:53-07:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-561  
**Tape Number** 561  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan's Address to Toronto Economic Summit. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-27:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-573  
**Tape Number** 573  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Tape #1 Reading of Joint Communiqué for The 1988 Toronto Economic Summit by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-27:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-574

**Tape Number** 574

**Title** Toronto Summit. Tape #2 Reading of Joint Communiqué of The 1988 Economic Summit by Prime Minister  
Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-575

**Tape Number** 575

**Title** Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Shultz, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-576a

**Tape Number** 576

**Title** Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-576b

**Tape Number** 576

**Title** Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan, Brian Mulroney. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 08:30-10:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-577  
**Tape Number** 577  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to The Empire Club. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578a  
**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of Bag Pipe Band, Guests. Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578b  
**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 04:12-08:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578c  
**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Toasts to the Queen, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 08:25-09:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578d  
**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan's Remarks to the Empire Club. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 09:42-11:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578e  
**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Brian Mulroney Speaks, Introduces President Reagan. Canadian Room Royal  
York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 11:02-11:33  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578f  
**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 11:33-19:57  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-578g



**Tape Number** 578  
**Title** Toronto Summit. Various Cuts. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (President Reagan, Nancy Reagan receive Statue)  
Jade  
**Time Counter Reading** 19:57-22:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W300-609a  
**Tape Number** 609  
**Title** Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan Arrives for Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W300-609b  
**Tape Number** 609  
**Title** Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:10-24:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-615a  
**Tape Number** 615  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting INF Inspection Team. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:14  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-615b  
**Tape Number** 615  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting reporters of Hurriyet Newspaper. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:14-07:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sedat Ergin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-615c  
**Tape Number** 615  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley of Chief of Staff Howard Baker's Office.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:36-12:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-615d  
**Tape Number** 615  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Air Force Presidential Aide Major Gary Dylewski. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:20-14:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Dylewski  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-615e  
**Tape Number** 615  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Life Time Achievement Award Recipients from Puerto Rico. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:10-19:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Miriam Colon Valle  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-615f

**Tape Number** 615

**Title** Photo Op. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to George Gershwin, Ira Gershwin. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 19:55-25:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-613

**Tape Number** 613

**Title** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. Tape #2 of Remarks by Senator John Stennis. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** John Stennis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-612a

**Tape Number** 612

**Title** Dinner Honoring John Stennis. Senator Sam Nunn Introduces President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Nunn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-612b

**Tape Number** 612

**Title** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 04:38-13:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-612c  
**Tape Number** 612  
**Title** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. Tape #1 of Remarks by Senator John Stennis. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 13:50-21:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** John Stennis  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-611a  
**Tape Number** 611  
**Title** Working Visit Australia. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-611b  
**Tape Number** 611  
**Title** Working Visit Australia. Prime Minister Robert Hawke's Departure Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 05:32-12:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-610a  
**Tape Number** 610

**Title** Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-610b

**Tape Number** 610

**Title** Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:54-09:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Shultz, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-610c

**Tape Number** 610

**Title** Working Visit Australia. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert Hawke Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:33-10:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-610d

**Tape Number** 610

**Title** Working Visit Australia. Mix Mingle Before Lunch. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:50-11:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W301-610e

**Tape Number** 610

**Title** Working Visit Australia. Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 11:03-13:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke. Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-616a

**Tape Number** 616

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Air Force Presidential Aide Major Stephen R. Chealander and Family.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen R. Chealander

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-616b

**Tape Number** 616

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Maronite Patriarch Sfeir. Oval Office (Tree Presentation)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:19-10:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W303-616c

**Tape Number** 616

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Young President's Organization. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:51-20:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W307-620a  
**Tape Number** 620  
**Title** 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Ford's Theater.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Jim Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W307-620b  
**Tape Number** 620  
**Title** 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart Invites Nancy Reagan to The Stage Then She Makes Remarks and  
Presents Ford's Theater Medal to Frankie Hewitt.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:51-05:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Hewitt, James Stewart

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W307-620c  
**Tape Number** 620  
**Title** 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Frankie Hewitt's remarks. Ford's Theater

**Time Counter Reading** 05:17-07:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Frankie Hewitt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W307-620d  
**Tape Number** 620  
**Title** 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart's Remarks. Ford's Theater

**Time Counter Reading** 07:26-07:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** James Stewart

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W307-620e
<b>Tape Number</b>	620
<b>Title</b>	1988 Ford's Theater Gala. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Stage, Remarks by The President Then They
Depart.	Ford's Theater
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:48-17:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W302-614a
<b>Tape Number</b>	614
<b>Title</b>	Former POW's Recognition. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W302-614b
<b>Tape Number</b>	614
<b>Title</b>	Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive. President Proceeds to Podium Makes
Remarks.	South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:32-12:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Frank Carlucci
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	6/24/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W302-614c
<b>Tape Number</b>	614
<b>Title</b>	Former POW's Recognition. Presentation of Medals. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:09-14:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain



**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W302-614d  
**Tape Number** 614  
**Title** Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 14:54-15:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W302-625  
**Tape Number** 625  
**Title** Former POW's Recognition. Cuts of Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/25/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W306-619  
**Tape Number** 619  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Drugs. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-623a  
**Tape Number** 623  
**Title** State Visit Turkey. Roving Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-623b

**Tape Number** 623

**Title** State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan Kenan Evren Meeting. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:20-19:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-623c

**Tape Number** 623

**Title** State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan, Kenan Evren Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 19:44-23:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-624a

**Tape Number** 624

**Title** State Visit Turkey. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren. Diplomatic Entrance

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-624b

**Tape Number** 624

**Title** State Visit Turkey. Descending Grand Staircase. White House

**Time Counter Reading** 02:05-04:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-624c

**Tape Number** 624

**Title** State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Reagan at State Dinner. (Outside) Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 04:07-07:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-624d

**Tape Number** 624

**Title** State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Kenan Evren at State Dinner. (Outside) Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 07:21-13:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-624e

**Tape Number** 624

**Title** State Visit Turkey. Entertainment by Classical Guitarist Christopher Parkening. (Outside) South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 13:26-23:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Christopher Parkening

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-624f

**Tape Number** 624

**Title** State Visit Turkey. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. (Outside) South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 23:01-25:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christopher Parkening  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-621  
**Tape Number** 621  
**Title** State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan Kenan Evren view troops at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-25:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W308-622  
**Tape Number** 622  
**Title** State Visit Turkey. Cuts of Honor Guard Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:01  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-630a  
**Tape Number** 630  
**Title** Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing on Report on HIV Commission. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Watkins, Ian MacDonald, Polly Gault  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-630b

**Tape Number** 630  
**Title** Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 02:43-05:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Alan Simpson, Colin Powell, Robert Dole

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-630c  
**Tape Number** 663  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:26-08:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Rabin, Moshe Arad, Amos Yaron, David Ivry, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-630d  
**Tape Number** 630  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan receives Report of White House Conference on a Drug Free America. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:26-11:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Lois Herrington

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-630e  
**Tape Number** 630  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Florida. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 11:26-14:14

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W304-627a  
**Tape Number** 627  
**Title** Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan Shaking Hands. Miami International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W304-627b  
**Tape Number** 627  
**Title** Trip to Florida. President Reagan Meeting Cuban American Leaders. Omni International Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 02:54-19:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W304-627c  
**Tape Number** 627  
**Title** Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 19:58-30:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W304-627d  
**Tape Number** 627  
**Title** Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs from Miami International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 30:42-31:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Access Restrictions** None

	<b>Date</b>	6/29/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W304-628a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	628
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-02:38
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	6/29/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W304-628b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	628
<b>International</b>	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. Ballroom Omni International Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		02:38-31:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Connie Mack
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Miami, Florida
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	6/30/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W309-626
	<b>Tape Number</b>	626
<b>South</b>	<b>Title</b>	Reception for The Republican Congressional Leadership Council. President Reagan's remarks at Reception. Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-19:29
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	6/30/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W311-631a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	631
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jonas Savimbi, Supporters of UNITA. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-03:50
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jonas Savimbi, Mrs. Savimbi, Colin Powell, Jeremias Chitunda, Chester Crocker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-631b

**Tape Number** 631

**Title** Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:50-06:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Jim Herrington, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Butler Derrick, Carroll Campbell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-631c

**Tape Number** 631

**Title** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Seat Belt Use Week. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:12-11:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Hazeltine, Susan Akin Saxton, Jim Johnston

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-631d

**Tape Number** 631

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Robert Michel. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 11:39-18:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Carl Pursell, Ian MacDonald

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 6/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-632a

**Tape Number** 632

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Coach Pat Riley, Mrs. Riley of the Los Angeles Lakers. Oval Office  
(Lakers Tee  
Shirt, Hat)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:33



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Riley, Mrs. Riley  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-632b  
**Tape Number** 632  
**Title** Photo op. President Reagan Meeting Patsy Faoro Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:33-07:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patsy Faoro  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-632c  
**Tape Number** 632  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ronald Reagan Scholars. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:49-16:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Teresa Anderson, Robert Dolack, Amy Fite, David Poe, Shelly Taylor, Rolf Craft  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-632d  
**Tape Number** 632  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Multiple Sclerosis Mother, Father of Year. Oval Office (Cake Presented to  
The President)

**Time Counter Reading** 16:07-21:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Donald L. Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Thor Hanson  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W310-629  
**Tape Number** 629  
**Title** Signing Ceremony for HR 2470 (Medicare catastrophic Coverage Act. President Reagan's at Ceremony. Rose

Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Waxman, Otis Bowen, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W311-633  
**Tape Number** 633  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Question on

Iranian

Airliner)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W313-635  
**Tape Number** 635  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: 4th of July. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W313-636  
**Tape Number** 636  
**Title** Chapel Ground breaking. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan participate in ground breaking Ceremony. Camp

David

(The Reagan's Pray)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W312-634

**Tape Number** 634  
**Title** Arrival from Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at White House then the President Answers Questions from The Press on Shooting Down of Iranian Airliner. South Lawn  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-637a  
**Tape Number** 637  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Stellini of Malta, Vejjajiva of Thailand, Wa Katana of Zaire, Jimenez of Costa Rica, Park of Republic of Korea, Ndong of Equatorial Guinea,  
Nata  
of Benin. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Salv J. Stellini, Vitthya Vejjajiva, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Danilo Jimenez, Tong-  
Jin  
Park, Damaso Obiang Ndong, Theophile Nata  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-637b  
**Tape Number** 637  
**Title** Photo Op. Vice President George Bush Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine Two.  
**Time Counter Reading** 17:45-18:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-637c  
**Tape Number** 637  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital Helicopter Pad The Departs in Limousine Motorcade.  
**Time Counter Reading** 18:15-20:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-637d

**Tape Number** 637

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine One.

**Time Counter Reading** 20:35-22:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W316-640a

**Tape Number** 640

**Title** PBS Interview on The Election Process. Interview of President Reagan. Map Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W316-640b

**Tape Number** 640

**Title** Departure for Walter Reed Army Hospital. President Reagan Departs from South Lawn to Visit President Duarte of El Salvador.

**Time Counter Reading** 17:26-21:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W317-641

**Tape Number** 641

**Title** Conservative Political Leaders Meeting. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W318-642a  
**Tape Number** 642  
**Title** Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan to Presidential Box. Kennedy Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Mrs. Laxalt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W318-642b  
**Tape Number** 642  
**Title** Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Cast, Crew Back Stage, Then They Sing Happy Birthday to Nancy Reagan, present a Cake. Kennedy Center

**Time Counter Reading** 01:41-05:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-639a  
**Tape Number** 639  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Others" Award from Salvation Army. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-639b  
**Tape Number** 639  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Tom Griscom Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:48-08:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Griscom

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-639c

**Tape Number** 639

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Drop by Reception for Tom Griscom. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 08:00-12:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Griscom

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-639d

**Tape Number** 639

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting 1988 Indy 500 Winner Rick Mears. Oval Office (President Receives a  
Driving Suit)

**Time Counter Reading** 12:15-16:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rick Mears, Christyn Mears, Randal McDonald, Richard Lugar, William Thomas, Rebecca  
Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W319-643

**Tape Number** 643

**Title** Drop by GOPAC Reception. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at Reception. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Newt Gingrich

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W315-638a

**Tape Number** 638

**Title** Photo Op. Staff Meeting Time, Vice President George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:18

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W315-638b
<b>Tape Number</b>	638
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Staff Member Constance Heckman. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:18-06:11
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Constance Heckman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W315-638c
<b>Tape Number</b>	638
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush on Patio Outside Oval Office, Walking Down Colonnade
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:11-11:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Susan Biddle
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W315-638d
<b>Tape Number</b>	638
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush having Lunch. Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:25-12:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush, Stu Spencer, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W322-644
<b>Tape Number</b>	644
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Resignation of Ed Meese, Just Say No to Drugs.

Oval

	Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None



**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W323-645  
**Tape Number** 645  
**Title** Fundraiser for Senator David Karnes. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott  
Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Davis Karnes  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-660a  
**Tape Number** 660  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte Meeting in oval office then the President meets the Duarte  
Family  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Jacqueline Tillman, Colin Powell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-660b  
**Tape Number** 660  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Meeting New Hampshire Senator's Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman. Oval  
Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:30-10:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-660c  
**Tape Number** 660  
**Title** Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 10:16-12:26  
**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar, Kika De La Garza, Edward Madigan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-660d

**Tape Number** 660

**Title** Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting regarding Drought. Cabinet Room (Richard Lyng Remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 12:26-15:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Ed Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-660e

**Tape Number** 660

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Tom Burnham, Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 15:46-17:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Burnham

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W324-646a

**Tape Number** 646

**Title** Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait. Oval Office  
(Question by Helen Thomas)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Helen Thomas, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Saud Nasser  
Al-Sabah

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W324-646b

**Tape Number** 646

**Title** Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Price Al-Sabah. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 08:00-10:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, John Whitehead, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W324-646c

**Tape Number** 646

**Title** Working Visit Kuwait. Reception in State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:02-13:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W324-646d

**Tape Number** 646

**Title** Working Visit Kuwait. Lunch in Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:40-16:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W324-647a

**Tape Number** 647

**Title** Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Makes Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W324-647b

**Tape Number** 647

**Title** Working Visit Kuwait. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Crown Prince Al-Sabah

**Time Counter Reading** 04:36-15:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W325-648a  
**Tape Number** 648  
**Title** Announcement of New Attorney General. Announcement by President Reagan of Nomination of Governor  
Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:08  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W325-648b  
**Tape Number** 648  
**Title** Announcement of New Attorney General. Press Has Question Answer Session President Reagan. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:08-03:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W325-648c  
**Tape Number** 648  
**Title** Announcement of New Attorney General. Governor Richard Thornburg's Remarks. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:53-04:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Richard Thornburg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W325-648d  
**Tape Number** 648

<b>Title</b>	Announcement of New Attorney General. Question answer as President Reagan departs. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:48-05:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/12/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W325-648e
<b>Tape Number</b>	648
<b>Title</b>	Announcement of New Attorney General. Richard Thornburg has Question Answer Session with Press. Press Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:20-05:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Richard Thornburg
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/13/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W326-649a
<b>Tape Number</b>	649
<b>Title</b>	Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:54
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/13/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W326-649b
<b>Tape Number</b>	649
<b>Title</b>	Meeting Farm Leaders. President Dean Kleckner Makes Remarks to Leaders. Roosevelt Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:54-11:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	Dean Kleckner
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/13/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W326-649c

**Tape Number** 649  
**Title** Meeting Farm Leaders. Gift of Hat, Umbrella to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 11:31-15:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W326-649d

**Tape Number** 649  
**Title** Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 15:05-16:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W327-651a

**Tape Number** 651  
**Title** Captive Nations Day Proclamation. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W327-651b

**Tape Number** 651  
**Title** Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan Has Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 02:37-03:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W327-650a  
**Tape Number** 650  
**Title** Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan enters makes remarks. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W327-650b  
**Tape Number** 650  
**Title** Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 03:00-14:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W327-650c  
**Tape Number** 650  
**Title** Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan departs and shakes hands. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 14:00-17:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-661a  
**Tape Number** 661  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Eddie Fenech Adami of Malta. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Fenech Adami, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, John Camilleri, Vincent Tabone

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

	<b>Date</b>	7/13/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W321-661b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	661
Easter	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Nell Carter. Oval Office (Prior to Meeting The President Nell Carter signs Eggs for Hunt, Vice President Bush Also Present, Cabinet Room)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:00-04:41
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nell Carter, George Bush, Luther Henderson
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/14/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W314-657
	<b>Tape Number</b>	657
Auditorium	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan' Address to Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:32
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Davenport, Iowa
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/14/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W314-658a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	658
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's Address at Lunch Hosted by Radio Station WOC Plus Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College Auditorium
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-24:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Davenport, Iowa
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	7/14/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W314-658b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	658
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Iowa. Presentation to President Reagan of the Front Page News of His Visit. Palmer College Auditorium
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:00-25:22
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan



**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-653a

**Tape Number** 653

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One Then President Reagan, Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng Board  
Marine One Depart.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Jim Thompson, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-653b

**Tape Number** 653

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Air to Air video (Good), President Reagan viewing Drought Damage from helicopter. Views of  
fields in Southern Illinois.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:30-12:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-653c

**Tape Number** 653

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at State Fairgrounds, Inspects Drought Stricken Soybean, Cornfield,  
Question Answer Session Press.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:00-20:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-652a

**Tape Number** 652

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Marine One helicopter lands. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-652b  
**Tape Number** 652  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan boards Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 01:50-06:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Dr. Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-654a  
**Tape Number** 654  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan Participating in Briefing, Illinois Agriculture Officials. Illinois State Fairgrounds

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:14

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-654b  
**Tape Number** 654  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Aerial Shots of Marine One Flying Over Illinois Farm Land.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:14-07:47

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-654c  
**Tape Number** 654  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Marion Illinois.

**Time Counter Reading** 07:47-10:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-655a

**Tape Number** 655

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan at Illinois State Fairgrounds.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-655b

**Tape Number** 655

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to Illinois Agriculture Officials, Farmers. Illinois State Fairgrounds

**Time Counter Reading** 02:50-11:20

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-656a

**Tape Number** 656

**Title** Trip to Iowa. Arrival of Air Force One. Quad Cities Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-656b

**Tape Number** 656

**Title** Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Participates in WOC Radio Station Dedication, President Remarks on His Radio Career.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:19-14:41

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W314-656c

**Tape Number** 656

**Title** Trip to Iowa. Interview of President Reagan in Broadcast Studio of WOC Radio Station. (President Talks About Radio Career)

**Time Counter Reading** 14:41-24:36

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W328-659a

**Tape Number** 659

**Title** 1988 Medal of Science Technology. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W328-659b

**Tape Number** 659

**Title** 1988 Medal of Science Technology. Presentation of Medals for Technology. Room 450 OEEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-11:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W328-659c

**Tape Number** 659

**Title** 1988 Medals of Science Technology. Presentation of Science Medals Room 450 OEEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 11:15-19:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham, Maurice Hilleman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

  

**Date** 7/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-661c

**Tape Number** 661

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting United Nations Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. Oval Office

  

**Time Counter Reading** 04:41-09:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, Joseph Verner Reed

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W321-661d

**Tape Number** 661

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar having Lunch. Family Dining Room

  

**Time Counter Reading** 09:06-13:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Vernon Walters, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W329-662

**Tape Number** 662

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: The Economy. Oval Office

  

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W320-663

**Tape Number** 663

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart White House. South Lawn (Good Shot of Them waving)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W320-664a

**Tape Number** 664

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart Air Force One, Board Marine One for Ranch. Pt. Mugu  
NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Dr. Hutton

**Geographic Reference** Pt. Mugu, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W320-664b

**Tape Number** 664

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Pt. Mugu NAS (President motions to Press He cannot hear)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:13-11:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Susan Biddle

**Geographic Reference** Pt. Mugu, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W320-665

**Tape Number** 665

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Democratic Convention. Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:24

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W331-666a

**Tape Number** 666

**Title** American Legion Boys Nation. President Reagan Greets Boys Nation. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W331-666b

**Tape Number** 666

**Title** American Legion Boys Nation. Nancy Reagan at window, Boys Nation Singing. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 07:33-08:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W332-667a

**Tape Number** 667

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W332-667b

**Tape Number** 667

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-07:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W332-668a

**Tape Number** 668

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cuts of Signing Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W332-668b

**Tape Number** 668

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 01:26-06:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W332-668c

**Tape Number** 668

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:23-07:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-678a

**Tape Number** 678

**Title** Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jim McClure. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:39



<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jim McClure
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/26/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W338-678b
<b>Tape Number</b>	678
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Press Questions)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:39-11:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Dick Cheney, Richard Lugar
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/26/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W338-679a
<b>Tape Number</b>	679
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Korean War Veterans, Signs Proclamation. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Richard Stilwell, John Kenney, Edward Borcherdt, Fred Cherry, Thomas Dehne, Conrad Hausman, James McKeivitt, Raymond Davis, William Armstrong
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/26/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W338-679b
<b>Tape Number</b>	679
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Bill Archer. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:49-08:312
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bill Archer, Dan Crippen
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/26/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W338-679c
<b>Tape Number</b>	679

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congresswoman Beverly B. Byron. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:31-10:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly B. Byron, Arthur Morgan, Alma Morgan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-679d

**Tape Number** 679

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman John T. Myers. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 10:48-12:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John T. Myers, Howard Diesslin, Miki Diesslin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-679e

**Tape Number** 679

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jack Davis Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:15-14:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Davis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-679f

**Tape Number** 679

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Ted Stevens Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:34-16:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-679g

**Tape Number** 679

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Murkowski. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:34-17:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Ted Stevens, Don Young

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-679h

**Tape Number** 679

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Sharon German of the Minnesota MADD Office. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 17:37-19:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sharon German

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W333-669

**Tape Number** 669

**Title** "Take Pride in America" Awards. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-678c

**Tape Number** 678

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Naval Commander Jim Broaddus Family, CO of Camp Davis.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:38-19:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Broaddus

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W334-671a  
**Tape Number** 671  
**Title** Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W334-671b  
**Tape Number** 671  
**Title** Working Visit Hungary. General Secretary Prime Minister Karly Grosz's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:19-09:59  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W334-670a  
**Tape Number** 670  
**Title** Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Prime Minister Karoly Grosz of Hungary. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W334-670b  
**Tape Number** 670  
**Title** Working Visit Hungary. Meeting in Cabinet Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:27-11:59  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, James Baker, William Verity, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W334-670c

**Tape Number** 670

**Title** Working Visit Hungary. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 11:59-14:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W334-670d

**Tape Number** 670

**Title** Working Visit Hungary. Working Lunch Remarks at Beginning of Lunch. Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:35-17:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W335-674a

**Tape Number** 674

**Title** Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of President Reagan's Arrival Then is Introduced. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W335-674b

**Tape Number** 674

**Title** Student Congress on Evangelism. Pledge of Allegiance. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 02:26-02:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W335-674c

**Tape Number** 674

**Title** Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of Audience During President Reagan's Remarks, During Prayer Song.  
Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 02:42-09:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-680a

**Tape Number** 680

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan having photo with his relatives. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-680b

**Tape Number** 680

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Departing US Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:45-09:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** Closed B-7

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-680c

**Tape Number** 680

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:08-12:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Mark Hatfield, Bob Michel, Ted Stevens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-680d  
**Tape Number** 680  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Tom Pernice of White House Advance Office. Study

**Time Counter Reading** 12:18-19:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Pernice  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-681a  
**Tape Number** 681  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan receives briefing on The HIV Commission Report. President's Study

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-681b  
**Tape Number** 681  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Franz Josef Strauss of West Germany. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:22-06:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Franz Josef Strauss, John Whitehead, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-681c  
**Tape Number** 681  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:04-08:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, Jamsheed Marker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W338-681d

**Tape Number** 681

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart on Marine One for Camp Davis. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 08:21-13:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W335-673

**Tape Number** 673

**Title** Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W335-672a

**Tape Number** 672

**Title** Student Congress on Evangelism. Arrival of President Reagan. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 7/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W335-672b



**Tape Number** 672  
**Title** Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 02:40-31:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W336-675  
**Tape Number** 675  
**Title** Address to Future Farmers of America. Address by President Reagan to Future Farmers Then Plaque is Presented by Farmer President Kelli Evans. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kelli Evans

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W337-677  
**Tape Number** 677  
**Title** National League of POW/MIA Families. Cuts of Families Listening to Address by President Reagan at Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W337-676a  
**Tape Number** 676  
**Title** National League of POW/MIA Families. Address by President Reagan to 19th Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W337-676b
<b>Tape Number</b>	676
<b>Title</b>	National League of POW/MIA Families. Painting of The President is Presented to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom
	J. W. Marriott Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:42-21:04
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	7/30/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W330-682
<b>Tape Number</b>	682
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Nicaragua, Contras. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W341-683a
<b>Tape Number</b>	683
<b>Title</b>	Congratulate Easter High School Choir. Performance by Choir. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:51
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W341-683b
<b>Tape Number</b>	683
<b>Title</b>	Congratulate Eastern High School Choir. President Reagan's remarks. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:51-14:32
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W342-683c

**Tape Number** 683

**Title** Domestic Policy Council Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:32-16:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Donatelli, Otis Bowen, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W343-684

**Tape Number** 684

**Title** Fundraiser for Senator Bill Roth. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser. Atrium of The National Building Museum

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Roth

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-691a

**Tape Number** 691

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President George Vassiliou of Cyprus. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Vassiliou, George Iacovou, John Whitehead, Andrew Jacovides

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-691b

**Tape Number** 691

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, State Legislative Leaders. regarding Elections of  
Republican Senate, Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 03:12-12:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Toni Jennings, Joe Lane, Ken Maddy, Richard Cessar, Jubelirer, Aldo DeAngelis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-691c

**Tape Number** 691

**Title** Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing, President Reagan's Remarks, Don Hodel regarding Forest Fires in Yellowstone  
National Park. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:06-13:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-691d

**Tape Number** 691

**Title** Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 13:37-16:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, Alan Simpson, Richard Lyng, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-691e

**Tape Number** 691

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Judge Harry Leinenweber, Son. Oval Office (President Autographs  
Posters)

**Time Counter Reading** 16:26-20:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Leinenweber, Nancy Kassebaum

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W344-685a

**Tape Number** 685

**Title** Brady Foundation Reception. Sarah Brady's Reception. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W344-685b

**Tape Number** 685

**Title** Brady Foundation Reception. Jim Lynn's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:37-07:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Lynn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W344-685c

**Tape Number** 685

**Title** .President Reagan's remarks at Brady Foundation Reception. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:07-10:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Brady, Jack Valenti, Jim Lynn, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W345-686

**Tape Number** 686

**Title** Distinguished Rank Awards. President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Constance Horner

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692a  
**Tape Number** 692  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Richard Williams to Mongolia. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Williams

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692b

**Tape Number** 692

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Charles Gargano to Trinidad. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 01:28-04:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Gargano

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692c

**Tape Number** 692

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Mary A. Ryan to Swaziland. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:52-05:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary A. Ryan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692d

**Tape Number** 692

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador R. S. Barnett to Djibouti. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:34-06:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R. S. Barnett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692e  
**Tape Number** 692  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador Jeffrey Davidow to Zambia. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:54-08:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeffrey Davidow

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692f  
**Tape Number** 692  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing US Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:25-10:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** B-7 Closed

**Date** 8/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-692g  
**Tape Number** 692  
**Title** Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Briefing Media Executives. Regarding Central America/. Cabinet  
Room (Press Questions Regarding Nicaragua)

**Time Counter Reading** 10:58-21:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W346-687  
**Tape Number** 687  
**Title** Citizen's for America Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-693

**Tape Number** 693

**Title** Photo Op. Tape #2 President Reagan's Briefing to Media Executives regarding Central America. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-694a

**Tape Number** 694

**Title** Photo Op. Briefing on "Youth 2000" Initiative for President Reagan. Oval Office (Ann McLaughlin Makes Remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-694b

**Tape Number** 694

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Paul Trible. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:00-05:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Trible, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-694c

**Tape Number** 694

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Experts. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 05:00-09:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller, Anna Chennault, John Tower, Richard Perle, Colin Powell, James



Abrahamson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-694d

**Tape Number** 694

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting AIDS Task Force. Oval Office (President Tells Joke)

**Time Counter Reading** 09:55-14:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Bob Kohmeschen, Mary Beth Hogan, Lorraine Fishbank, Steven Grossman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-694e

**Tape Number** 694

**Title** Photo Op. Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:08-17:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W348-689a

**Tape Number** 689

**Title** Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. Photo Op, President Reagan, Attorney General Ed Meese Family. Oval

Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Dana Lynn Meese, Ursula Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W348-689b

**Tape Number** 689

**Title** Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. President Reagan's Remarks, Ed Meese Remarks, Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 02:32-10:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynn Meese

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W349-690a

**Tape Number** 690

**Title** Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. President Reagan's Remarks on Nomination of Nicholas Brady as New  
Treasury Secretary. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W349-690b

**Tape Number** 690

**Title** Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. James Baker's remarks. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 04:20-06:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W349-690c

**Tape Number** 690

**Title** Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. Nicholas Brady's remarks. Press Room (Shots of Back of Press Room)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:21-07:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas F. Brady, James Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-695a

**Tape Number** 695

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng on "Drought". Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-695b  
**Tape Number** 695  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Shelby Scarbrough from Advance Office. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 01:15-03:39  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelby Scarborough  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-695c  
**Tape Number** 695  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Joe Brennan from Advance Office, Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:39-05:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Brennan, Mrs. Brennan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-695d  
**Tape Number** 695  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn Family. Oval Office Children Have White House M&Ms,  
President Holding Baby)

**Time Counter Reading** 05:09-09:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Susan Biddle  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W350-695e  
**Tape Number** 695  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Gordon Freesman Family. Oval Office (Gift of Swans to President)

**Time Counter Reading** 09:40-12:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Freesman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W351-696  
**Tape Number** 696  
**Title** In Performance at The White House. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Rehearsal, Pose for Photos, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Players. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W352-697  
**Tape Number** 697  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topics: Veto of Defense Bill: INF/SDI Arms Negotiations, Soviets. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-698a  
**Tape Number** 698  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. Arrival of Air Force One at Airport. Greater Cincinnati Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:14  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-698b  
**Tape Number** 698  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

**Time Counter Reading** 06:14-09:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-698c  
**Tape Number** 698  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Tours Production Area. United States Lens Precision Warehouse

**Time Counter Reading** 09:13-14:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-698d  
**Tape Number** 698  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Employees at President Reagan's Address. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

**Time Counter Reading** 14:45-24:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-698e  
**Tape Number** 698  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. United States Precision Warehouse

**Time Counter Reading** 24:50-27:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

	<b>Date</b>	8/8/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W339-701a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	701
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Union Terminal Landing Zone
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-02:15
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	8/8/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W339-701b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	701
Sabin	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Ohio. Cut Shots of President Reagan's Address at Annual Governor's Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		02:15-10:25
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	8/8/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W339-701c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	701
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs from Marine One, Shouts Answer to Press Then Boards Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		10:25-20:45
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	8/8/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W339-700
	<b>Tape Number</b>	700
Sabin	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to National Governor's Annual Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-23:05
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Sununu, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-699a

**Tape Number** 699

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-699b

**Tape Number** 699

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to Employees of United States Precision Warehouse

**Time Counter Reading** 01:28-14:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W339-699c

**Tape Number** 699

**Title** Trip to Ohio. {President Reagan Receives Gift (Giant Magnifying Glass) From United States Precision Lens Company  
Employees.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:44-16:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W362-712

**Tape Number** 712

**Title** Nomination of L. F. Cavazos as Education Secretary. President Reagan Makes Announcement of Nomination.  
Cavazos, William Bennett Makes Remarks. Press Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, William Bennett, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W353-702a  
**Tape Number** 702  
**Title** Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W353-702b  
**Tape Number** 702  
**Title** Medal Of Arts Luncheon. Nancy Reagan Announces Recipients, President Reagan passes out Medals. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:35-13:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Saul Bellow, Francis Goelet, Helen Hayes, Gordon Parks, I. M. Pei, Sarah Ludwig (For Rudolf Serkin), Roger Stevens, Obert Tanner, Sydney Freedberg  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W353-702c  
**Tape Number** 702  
**Title** Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan Thanks those people present. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 13:19-13:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W353-702d  
**Tape Number** 702



<b>Title</b>	Medal of Arts Luncheon. Cuts of Awards Ceremony. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:49-14:22
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W355-704
<b>Tape Number</b>	704
<b>Title</b>	Working Visit Iceland. Departure Statements by President Reagan, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-09:21
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/09/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W361-710a
<b>Tape Number</b>	710
<b>Title</b>	President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Mary Ann Fackelman
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W361-710b
<b>Tape Number</b>	710
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson of Iceland. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:20-09:36
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Ken Duberstein, John Whitehead
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W361-710c  
**Tape Number** 710  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson of Iceland. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:36-14:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Roz Ridgeway

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W361-710d  
**Tape Number** 710  
**Title** Photo Op. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room (Shots of Marine Band)

**Time Counter Reading** 14:52-16:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W361-710e  
**Tape Number** 710  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 16:52-20:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W361-710f  
**Tape Number** 710  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officials of Greater Washington Board of Trade. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 20:16-23:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Delano Lewis, John Tydings, Arthur Howard

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W354-703  
**Tape Number** 703  
**Title** Japanese American Internment Compensation. President Reagan's Remarks at Bill Signing Ceremony HR 442.  
Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inopuye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Bill Lowery

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W356-705a  
**Tape Number** 705  
**Title** Drought Assistance Bill. Cuts before Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W356-705b  
**Tape Number** 705  
**Title** Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan arrives makes remarks regarding Bill. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 01:35-06:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W356-705c  
**Tape Number** 705  
**Title** Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 06:19-07:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W357-706  
**Tape Number** 706  
**Title** Hugh Sidey Interview. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-19:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W360-709a  
**Tape Number** 709  
**Title** . President Reagan's remarks at Armed Forces Voters Week Kick off (PSA) (1st Take No Good)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:32

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W360-709b  
**Tape Number** 709  
**Title** President Reagan's remarks at Kick off for Armed Forces Voters Week. (PSA)

**Time Counter Reading** 01:32-04:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W361-711a  
**Tape Number** 711  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting White House Mess Staff. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W361-711b

**Tape Number** 711

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The National Council on The Humanities. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:15-17:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynne Cheney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W358-707

**Tape Number** 707

**Title** Address to Administration Officials. After President Reagan's Remarks He Presents Gavel to Vice President Bush.  
Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W359-708a

**Tape Number** 708

**Title** Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Photo Op President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W359-708b

**Tape Number** 708

**Title** Swearing of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan, Thornburgh Family Enters then is Sworn in by Justice Antonin Scalia. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 01:57-03:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Antonin Scalia, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W359-708c

**Tape Number** 708

**Title** Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:02-08:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W359-708d

**Tape Number** 708

**Title** Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Richard Thornburgh remarks then President Reagan Departs. Roosevelt

Room

**Time Counter Reading** 08:47-12:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W359-714

**Tape Number** 714

**Title** Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan at Swearing in Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-25:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W363-713a

**Tape Number** 713

**Title** Weekly radio broadcast by President Reagan Topic: What The President, Vice President Bush have done to keep America #1. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:31

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W363-713b  
**Tape Number** 713  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan departs for Andrews AFB on Marine One. Pentagon

**Time Counter Reading** 06:31-09:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-717a  
**Tape Number** 717  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-717b  
**Tape Number** 716  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of New Orleans Convention Center Rally, Parade, Floats, Bands.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:12-06:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-717c  
**Tape Number** 717  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in convertible in the Parade, Various Cuts During President Reagan's Remarks. New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 06:33-15:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-717d

**Tape Number** 717

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan concludes remarks, Receives "Gipper Gavel". Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 15:38-19:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-715

**Tape Number** 715

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Address at Welcoming Rally. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Mary Fahrenkopf

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-716a

**Tape Number** 716

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of Parade, Floats inside New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-716b

**Tape Number** 716

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter in a Convertible, Wave to Crowd Then are Brought



on

Stage. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 04:08-07:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-716c

**Tape Number** 716

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan is Presented Giant Gavel (Gippers Gavel). Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-10:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dennis Revell, Maureen Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-723a

**Tape Number** 723

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Tape #4 of 4 Tape #2 of President Reagan' Address to 1988 Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome (NOTE: Nancy Reagan Comes on Stage at 04:39)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-719a

**Tape Number** 719

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan at Republican Salute to First Lady, Children Singing "Just Say No". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Olympia Snowe, Frank Fahrenkopf, Kay Orr

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-719b  
**Tape Number** 719  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Presentation of "Just Say No" Plaque, Giant Check to Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:30-06:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Frank Fahrenkopf  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-719c  
**Tape Number** 719  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Makes Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:25-11:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-719d  
**Tape Number** 719  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Stage Surprising Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:15-12:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-719e  
**Tape Number** 719  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Singing "God Bless America". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 12:25-20:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Cook, Rich Little  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-720a
<b>Tape Number</b>	720
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-720b
<b>Tape Number</b>	720
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive on Convention Floor. New Orleans Superdome (President Has Thumbs Up)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:12-06:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-720c
<b>Tape Number</b>	720
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 Of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:25-07:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-720d
<b>Tape Number</b>	720
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan's Address to Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:39-12:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-720e

**Tape Number** 720

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Elizabeth Hanford Dole Makes Remarks Then Introduction to "The Reagan Years".  
New Orleans Superdome

**Time Counter Reading** 12:33-13:32

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Hanford Dole

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

	<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-721
	<b>Tape Number</b>	721
#1).	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #2 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape New Orleans Superdome
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-31:03
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-718b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	718
Nancy	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Enters, Dr. Richard Davis Waves to Those Present at Republican Salute to Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:52-05:28
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dr. Richard Davis
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-718f
	<b>Tape Number</b>	718
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Congressman Guy Vander Jagt's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:43-19:37
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	Guy Vander Jagt
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	New Orleans, Louisiana
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	8/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W340-723b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	723
Greenwood.	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Louisiana. Elizabeth Dole Joins President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Stage Then Introduces Lee New Orleans Superdome
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:32-06:29
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Lee Greenwood

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-723c

**Tape Number** 723

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Lee Greenwood Signs "God Bless The USA" Then President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart.  
New Orleans Superdome

**Time Counter Reading** 06:29-11:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-724a

**Tape Number** 724

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Presidential Box. New Orleans Superdome

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Ron Reagan, Michael Reagan, Anne Davis, Colleen Reagan,  
Mary Jane Wick

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-724b

**Tape Number** 724

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Various Cuts Inside Superdome During President Reagan's Speech

**Time Counter Reading** 04:15-16:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-724c

**Tape Number** 724

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Various Close Up Cut Shots of Conventioneers Inside Superdome

**Time Counter Reading** 16:30-28:44

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-718a

**Tape Number** 718

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Jazz Band Playing on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-718c

**Tape Number** 718

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan is Introduced on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 05:28-06:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-718d

**Tape Number** 718

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Governor's Kassel, Kay Orr Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 06:15-13:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Kassel, Kay Orr

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-718e

**Tape Number** 718

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Senator Nancy Kassebaum's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 13:43-14:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Kassebaum  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-718g  
**Tape Number** 718  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Congresswoman Olympia Snowe's Remark. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 19:37-20:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Olympia Snowe

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-722a  
**Tape Number** 722  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape #2).  
New Orleans Superdome

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-24:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-722b  
**Tape Number** 722  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4 Nancy Reagan Joins President Reagan on Stage after Speech. Balloons, Confetti Fall. New Orleans Superdome

**Time Counter Reading** 24:37-30:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Connie Chung

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-725  
**Tape Number** 725



**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Eagles Breakfast, Presentation of Peter Max  
Painting. Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Max, Lod Cook, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726a

**Tape Number** 726

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Tarmac at Belle Chasse NAS, Shots of Air Force One Then Vice President Bush Arrives on  
Air Force Two.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726b

**Tape Number** 726

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush Depart Air Force Two, Await Arrival of President  
Reagan. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 05:12-13:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726c

**Tape Number** 726

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive by Limousine. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 13:39-14:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726d  
**Tape Number** 726  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 14:43-15:56  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726e  
**Tape Number** 726  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 15:56-17:01  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726f  
**Tape Number** 726  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Say Goodbye, Answer Questions from Press. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 17:01-21:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-726g  
**Tape Number** 726  
**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Air Force One Taking Off (good) Chase Car (Good Wave of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan) Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 21:28-25:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-727a

**Tape Number** 727

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-727b

**Tape Number** 727

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 00:47-01:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-727c

**Tape Number** 727

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Meets Vice President Bush's Grandchildren. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 01:11-01:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-727d

**Tape Number** 727

**Title** Trip to Louisiana. Departure of Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 01:28-04:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-728a

**Tape Number** 728

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Republican Party. Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-728b

**Tape Number** 728

**Title** Trip to California. Shots of Staff, Horse Looking in Door. Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 06:15-07:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-731a

**Tape Number** 731

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives for Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Johnny Grant, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw

**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-731b

**Tape Number** 731

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 01:28-23:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson

**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730a

**Tape Number** 730

**Title** Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730b

**Tape Number** 730

**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing HR 4848. Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 03:45-04:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730c

**Tape Number** 730

**Title** Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel (NOTE: Arrival at Century Plaza Hotel in

Middle

of Long Beach Signing Cuts is in Error. Camera Person was Viewing Tape, Did Not Rewind. Ample Cuts

After

Arrival Ceremony

**Time Counter Reading** 04:56-07:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730d

**Tape Number** 730

**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing Ceremony. Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 07:40-08:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730e  
**Tape Number** 730  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 08:34-09:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730f  
**Tape Number** 730  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One at Tustin Marine Corps Air Station. Then Boards Limousine Motorcade

**Time Counter Reading** 09:35-13:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Tustin, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-730g  
**Tape Number** 730  
**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of Inside Where President Reagan Attend Fundraiser for Senator Pete Wilson.  
International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 13:15-21:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-729e  
**Tape Number** 729

**Title** Trip to California. A Ships Wheel is Presented to President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 15:45-17:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-729a

**Tape Number** 729

**Title** Trip to California. Arrival of Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-729b

**Tape Number** 729

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan departs from Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 01:30-04:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-729c

**Tape Number** 729

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for HR 4848 (Omnibus Trade, Competitiveness Act of 1988) Pier G Port of Long Beach

**Time Counter Reading** 04:40-14:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, George Talin, Pete Wilson

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-729d

**Tape Number** 729  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Signs Bill. Pier G Port of Long Beach  
**Time Counter Reading** 14:05-15:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, Pete Wilson, George Talin  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-732a  
**Tape Number** 732  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Enter. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:18  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-732b  
**Tape Number** 732  
**Title** Trip to California. Vice President Bush remarks about The Democrats at The Bush '88 Campaign Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:18-18:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-733a  
**Tape Number** 733  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan remarks about The Liberal Coalition at The Bush Campaign '88 Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Access Restrictions** None



**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-733b  
**Tape Number** 733  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Departs, Vice President Bush enters the audience and shakes hands. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 16:37-18:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734a  
**Tape Number** 734  
**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd Bob Hope, Charlton Heston. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Bob Hope, Charlton Heston

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734b  
**Tape Number** 734  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Crowd Shots. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:12-04:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Charlton Heston, Pete Wilson, Bob Hope, George Deukmejian

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734c  
**Tape Number** 734  
**Title** Trip to California. Vice President Bush at Podium, Crowd Reactions. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:43-06:03  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734d

**Tape Number** 734

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush at Podium. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 06:03-08:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734e

**Tape Number** 734

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 08:50-09:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734f

**Tape Number** 734

**Title** Trip to California. Shots of Balloon Drop. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 09:49-10:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-734g

**Tape Number** 734

**Title** Trip to California. Vice President Bush with Crowd. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 10:43-12:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-735

**Tape Number** 735

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Contra Aid. Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-738a

**Tape Number** 738

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Marine One. Klinger Residence

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-738b

**Tape Number** 738

**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at The Donors Committee to Re Elect Congressman Lagomarsino. Klinger Residence

**Time Counter Reading** 02:50-05:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-738c

**Tape Number** 738

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (not visible) Depart on Marine One. Klinger Residence

**Time Counter Reading** 05:15-06:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-736a

**Tape Number** 736

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-736b

**Tape Number** 736

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for California '88 Victory. David Murdock Estate

**Time Counter Reading** 01:42-11:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Naomi Judd, Winona Judd

**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-736c

**Tape Number** 736

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. David Murdock Estate

**Time Counter Reading** 11:08-13:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-737a

**Tape Number** 737

**Title** Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Congressman Robert Norma Lagomarsino

Remarks by Congressman. Klinger Residence

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino, Elton Gallegly, Janice Gallegly, Jeanne Graffy

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-737b

**Tape Number** 737

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's address to The Donors of Re-Elect Congressman Lagomarsino. Klinger Residence

**Time Counter Reading** 12:00-27:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-737c

**Tape Number** 737

**Title** Trip to California. Congressman Lagomarsino Presents President Reagan Tee Shirt. Klinger Residence

**Time Counter Reading** 27:26-28:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-739

**Tape Number** 739

**Title** Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at the Ranch. (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Horseback Riding, Cutting Brush) Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-740  
**Tape Number** 740  
**Title** Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Leaving for Horseback Riding, Returning on "El Alamein", Brush Clearing, Blue Jeep) Rancho Del Cielo  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett, Courtney Trisler  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-741  
**Tape Number** 741  
**Title** Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan at his Ranch, Chopping Wood, Chainsaw, Blue Jeep, Freebo the Dog, Dr. Hutton Branding Logs. Rancho Del Cielo  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:59  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc, Pete Souza  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-742  
**Tape Number** 742  
**Title** Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Their Ranch. Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Reagan's Watering Tree, Leaving, Returning from Horseback. Riding. Rancho Del Cielo  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-24:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-743  
**Tape Number** 743  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Staff Members at His Ranch, Branding a Log. Rancho Del Cielo  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-744

**Tape Number** 744

**Title** Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Employment Statistics. Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-745a

**Tape Number** 745

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Hastings College

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-745b

**Tape Number** 745

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan is introduced. New Communication Center Hastings College

**Time Counter Reading** 02:16-03:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-745c

**Tape Number** 745

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks Then Dedicates New Radio Station. Hastings College

**Time Counter Reading** 03:35-12:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-745d

**Tape Number** 745

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan receives Honorary PHD in Communications then Departs. Hastings College

**Time Counter Reading** 12:54-21:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746a

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Then Boards Marine One, Governor Kay Orr.

Central

Nebraska Regional Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746b

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Arrives at Hastings College Landing Zone.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:22-03:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746c

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty at Hastings College.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:27-09:26



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746d

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Reception for Senator David Karnes. Hangar  
Nebraska  
Regional Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 09:26-19:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746e

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Departs from Nebraska Regional Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 19:23-21:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-747a

**Tape Number** 747

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-747b

**Tape Number** 747

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Introduction of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 01:04-01:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-747c

**Tape Number** 747

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at The 70th Annual Convention of The American Legion.  
Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 01:54-23:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-747d

**Tape Number** 747

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Concludes Remarks The Departs. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth  
Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 23:36-25:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-748a

**Tape Number** 748

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Staniford Field

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-748b

**Tape Number** 748  
**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at 70th Annual American Legion Convention. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:40-08:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-748c  
**Tape Number** 748  
**Title** Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs. Staniford Airport  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:22-12:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-754a  
**Tape Number** 754  
**Title** Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Chaffee, Frank Fahrenkopf, Pamela Turner, George Shultz, Strom Thurmond  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-754b  
**Tape Number** 754  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Solidarity Representatives. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:07-08:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Janusz Onyszkiewicz, Joanna Onyszkiewicz, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ben Oglesby  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-754c  
**Tape Number** 754  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Tim Towell. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:09-11:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tim Towell, Dane Towell, Marybel Batjer

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-754d

**Tape Number** 754

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Don Hodel Mr. Taft Concerning Forest Fires in  
The Northwest. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:38-15:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Mr. Taft

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-754e

**Tape Number** 754

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States/Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 15:43-21:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W365-750

**Tape Number** 750

**Title** Greet Executive Women in Government. President Reagan's Remarks to Women. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W364-749a  
**Tape Number** 749  
**Title** Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Photo Op President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Ed Meese  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W364-749b  
**Tape Number** 749  
**Title** Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Attorney General Ed Meese Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:21-04:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Ed Meese, Kenneth Cribb  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W364-749c  
**Tape Number** 749  
**Title** Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 04:05-06:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W364-749d  
**Tape Number** 749  
**Title** Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Kenneth Cribb's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:38-07:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Cribb  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W364-749e

**Tape Number** 749

**Title** Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:38-08:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

  

**Date** 9/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-755a

**Tape Number** 755

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo Session, George O'Neill Who Photographs The President. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George O'Neill

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

  

**Date** 9/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-755b

**Tape Number** 755

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Habib Ben Yahia. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:02-04:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Habib Ben Yahia

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

  

**Date** 9/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W368-755c

**Tape Number** 755

**Title** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 1841 Fishing Vessel Safety Bill. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:54-07:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Chaffee, John Miller, Don Young

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W366-751a

**Tape Number** 751

**Title** Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W366-751b

**Tape Number** 751

**Title** Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Ann Dore McLaughlin Remarks. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 06:21-09:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Ann Dore McLaughlin

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W366-751c

**Tape Number** 751

**Title** Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Otis R. Bowen's Remarks. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 09:07-10:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis R. Bowen

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W366-751d

**Tape Number** 751

**Title** Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 10:58-11:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis R. Bowen

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W366-751e  
**Tape Number** 751  
**Title** Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan receives hat, the Corras Perform. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 11:48-15:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W367-753  
**Tape Number** 753  
**Title** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:39

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W367-752a  
**Tape Number** 752  
**Title** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Arrival of President Reagan to Address Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W367-752b  
**Tape Number** 752  
**Title** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. President Reagan's Address to Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel



**Time Counter Reading** 01:37-23:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W370-756  
**Tape Number** 756  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Education. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W371-757  
**Tape Number** 757  
**Title** Warren Brooks Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Brooks  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W372-758  
**Tape Number** 758  
**Title** Interview for John Wayne PBS Documentary. Interview of President Reagan for Documentary. Library (Feed  
Given by Interview Camera)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:47  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W376-760a

**Tape Number** 760  
**Title** Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:51

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W376-760b

**Tape Number** 760  
**Title** Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 09:51-11:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W373-759a

**Tape Number** 759  
**Title** Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Paul Simon, Ted Kennedy, Bob Michel, Samuel Pierce, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W373-759b

**Tape Number** 759  
**Title** Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. Question, Answer Session, After Signing Ceremony with President Reagan. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 08:07-10:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-771a  
**Tape Number** 771  
**Title** Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Bob Dole, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-771b  
**Tape Number** 771  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Hugh Desmond Hoyte of Guyana. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:29-04:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Desmond Hoyte, Rashleigh Jackson, Hugh Desmond, Teresa Tull

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-771c  
**Tape Number** 771  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Donald Hodel Regarding Forest Fires. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:48-07:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-771d  
**Tape Number** 771  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives United Way Annual Report. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:23-15:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-761  
**Tape Number** 761  
**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs White House for Rally at Southeast Missouri State University to  
Address Victory '88 Rally. South Lawn  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-762a  
**Tape Number** 762  
**Title** Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. President Reagan Deplanes, Senator's Kit Bond, John C. Danforth.  
Cape Girardeau Airport  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:28  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kit Bond, John C. Danforth, Bill Emerson  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-762b  
**Tape Number** 762  
**Title** Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University  
"Show Me Center"  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:28-16:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-762c  
**Tape Number** 762  
**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Cape Girardeau Airport  
**Time Counter Reading** 16:38-16:59  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-763

**Tape Number** 763

**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University "Show Me Center"

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Emerson

**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-764a

**Tape Number** 764

**Title** Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-764b

**Tape Number** 764

**Title** Trip to Missouri. Motorcade from Market Street to Omni Hotel Loading Dock Entrance.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:14-04:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-764c

**Tape Number** 764

**Title** Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom  
Omni Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 04:14-12:24

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-764d

**Tape Number** 764

**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs from Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 12:24-16:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W369-765

**Tape Number** 765

**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Victory '88 Rally Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom

Omni

Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772a

**Tape Number** 772

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Robert Oakley Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Oakley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772b

**Tape Number** 772

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Burrows family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 01:41-03:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Burrows  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772c  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Toll Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:15-04:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Toll  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772d  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Cordeck Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:58-07:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Cordeck  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772e  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McNamara Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:22-09:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador McNamara  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772f  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Nevlin Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 09:18-11:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Nevlin  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772g  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Pugh Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:17-13:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Pugh  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772h  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador Ross. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:13-13:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Ross  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772i  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Gelbart Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:59-15:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Gelbart  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772j  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Tydell Family. Oval Office



**Time Counter Reading** 15:34-17:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Tydell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772k  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Watson Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 17:38-19:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Watson  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772l  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Norris Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 19:45-22:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Norris  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-772m  
**Tape Number** 772  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McCarthy Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 22:46-25:19  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador McCarthy, Marybel Batjer  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W376-767a  
**Tape Number** 767

**Title** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott  
Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W376-767b

**Tape Number** 767

**Title** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Presentation of Photos of Visits to Elementary Schools. Grand Ballroom  
J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 09:15-12:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W376-768

**Tape Number** 768

**Title** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-769a

**Tape Number** 769

**Title** Congressional Barbecue. Shots of Guests. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Helen Thomas

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-769b

**Tape Number** 769  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan mingling with Guests. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 02:17-10:31

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Warner, John Stennis, Les Aspin, Benjamin Gilman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-769c

**Tape Number** 769  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan sitting a Table. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 10:31-12:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-769d

**Tape Number** 769  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. Long shot of South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 12:37-13:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-769e

**Tape Number** 769  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. Tape #1 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps." South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 13:12-25:09

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-770a

**Tape Number** 770  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. Tape #2 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps." South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-770b

**Tape Number** 770  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan's remarks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 02:15-05:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W377-770c

**Tape Number** 770  
**Title** Congressional Barbecue. Congressman Tom Foley's Remarks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 05:28-10:19

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Foley, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W375-766a

**Tape Number** 766  
**Title** Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan's address to media. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:47

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W375-766b  
**Tape Number** 766  
**Title** Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan has Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:47-18:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W379-773  
**Tape Number** 773  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:57  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W378-774a  
**Tape Number** 774  
**Title** Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Photo Op President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO.  
Oval Office (Press Questions on Panama)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W378-774b  
**Tape Number** 774  
**Title** Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Meeting with Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO.  
Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 04:20-09:22  
**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W378-774c

**Tape Number** 774

**Title** Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner walk along colonnade to the Residence.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:22-10:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W378-774d

**Tape Number** 774

**Title** Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Pre Lunch Reception, Lunch. Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:26-14:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, John McCain, Paul Nitze, Max Kampelman, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W380-775a

**Tape Number** 775

**Title** Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Swearing in by Chief Justice Warren Burger. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Nicholas Brady

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W380-775b

**Tape Number** 775

**Title** Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 02:06-06:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W380-775c

**Tape Number** 775

**Title** Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Treasury Secretary Nicholas Brady's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 06:18-07:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W380-775d

**Tape Number** 775

**Title** Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Press Has Question Answer Session. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:53-08:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W382-776

**Tape Number** 776

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Hurricane Gilbert, The Seoul Olympics. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-780a

**Tape Number** 780

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Boris Piadyshev Editor of International Soviet Affairs. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev, Roman Popadiuk

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-780b

**Tape Number** 780

**Title** Photo Op. Meeting Secretary Ann McLaughlin on Work Force Quality. Roosevelt Room (Ann McLaughlin  
Makes Remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:19-16:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby, Richard Schubert

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-781a

**Tape Number** 781

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting White House Fellows, presentation of Certificates. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marcy Head

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-781b

**Tape Number** 781

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks at reception for White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 04:07-06:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-781c



**Tape Number** 781  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Djermakoye of Niger, Camara of Guinea, Mamba of Swaziland, Katenta-Apuli of Uganda. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:3017:33-

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Moumouni Djermakoye, Adamou Moumouni, Kekoura Camara, Absalom Vusani Mamba, Stephen T. Kapimpina Katenta-Apuli, Selwa Roosevelt

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-782a  
**Tape Number** 782  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors El Bashir of Sudan, Hammami of Jordan, Man Sainju of Nepal, Hernandez of Honduras. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hassan El Amin El Bashir, Hussein Hammami, Mohan Man Sainju, Jorge Ramon Hernandez

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-782b  
**Tape Number** 782  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Secretary William Bennett Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:10-11:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Mrs. Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-782c  
**Tape Number** 782  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Education Secretary William Bennett. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 11:24-14:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-782d

**Tape Number** 782

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators John Stennis, Robert Dole. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:38-16:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jim Miller, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-783a

**Tape Number** 783

**Title** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HHS Education Appropriations Bill. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Lawton Chiles, Lowell Weicker, Mark Hatfield, William Natcher, Silvio Conte

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-783b

**Tape Number** 783

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Robert Byrd, West Virginia Strawberry Queen Sabrina Anderson Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:44-06:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sabrina Anderson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-783c

**Tape Number** 783

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Jake Garn his nephew Ross Redenbaugh (Has Seeing Eye Dog) and son David. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:36-08:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jake Garn, Ross Redenbaugh, David Redenbaugh

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-783d

**Tape Number** 783

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Congressman Hal Daub Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:26-12:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Daub

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-783e

**Tape Number** 783

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Michael Oxley. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:28-14:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Oxley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-783f

**Tape Number** 783

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Bill Cohen, Don Mead Award Winning Wine Recipient. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:40-16:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Cohen, Don Mead

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W386-777a

**Tape Number** 777

**Title** Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos as New Education Secretary by Vice President Bush. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Lauro Cavazos

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W386-777b

**Tape Number** 777

**Title** Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos. President Reagan's remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 02:45-07:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W386-777c

**Tape Number** 777

**Title** Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos. Lauro Cavazos's Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:56-11:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W387-778

**Tape Number** 778

**Title** Address to United States Jaycees. President Reagan's Address to Jaycees. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Miller, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W389-787a

**Tape Number** 787

**Title** Holiday Messages for The Armed Forces. President Reagan's Christmas Message. Library

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W389-787b

**Tape Number** 787

**Title** Holiday Messages for The Armed Forces, President Reagan's Thanksgiving Message. Library

**Time Counter Reading** 01:58-03:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-786

**Tape Number** 786

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W388-779a

**Tape Number** 779

**Title** Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan Enters, Listens to Joe Miller's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Miller, Joseph Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W388-779b

**Tape Number** 779

**Title** Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan's Remarks to Council. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 04:58-10:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W388-779c

**Tape Number** 779

**Title** Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Plaque is presented to Larry Moury. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:55-12:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Moury

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-784a

**Tape Number** 784

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Admiral C. C. H. Trost, Larry Welch, Alfred Gray

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-784b

**Tape Number** 784

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting bankruptcy Judges. Oval Office (President Receives Giant Gavel)

**Time Counter Reading** 05:41-09:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Anderson, Conrad Duberstein, George Paine, John Tuck

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-784c  
**Tape Number** 784  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:00-13:14

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Alexander Bessmertnykh

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-784d  
**Tape Number** 784  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 13:14-20:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-789a  
**Tape Number** 789  
**Title** Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan. ISTI-Waco Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-792a  
**Tape Number** 792  
**Title** Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan. Houston's Ellington Field

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-791  
**Tape Number** 791  
**Title** Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-790c  
**Tape Number** 790  
**Title** Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:46-31:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Access Restrictions** None



	<b>Date</b>	9/22/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W383-790b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	790
Events	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Receives Alumni Medal. Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Center
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:26-05:46
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Herbert Reynolds, William Clements
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Waco, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/22/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W383-790a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	790
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Enters Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:26
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Waco, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/22/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W383-789b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	789
Baylor	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Texas Victory '88 Rally. Paul Meyer Arena University of
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:50-13:37
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Waco, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	9/22/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-8T-W383-792b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	792
9A,	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Meeting Discovery Crew Members in Orbiter full Fuselage Trainer. Building Johnson Space Center
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:43-07:10
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-793  
**Tape Number** 793  
**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address to NASA Employees, Contractors Then He Departs. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-789c  
**Tape Number** 789

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. ISTI-Waco Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 13:37-16:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-792d  
**Tape Number** 792

**Title** Trip to Texas. Cuts at Victory '88 Rally. George R. Brown Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 11:51-17:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-792e  
**Tape Number** 792

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Houston's Ellington Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 17:49-21:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-794a

**Tape Number** 794

**Title** Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan at Victory '88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-794b

**Tape Number** 794

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 02:57-24:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-792c

**Tape Number** 792

**Title** Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to NASA Employees, Contractors. Building 9A, Johnson  
Space Center

**Time Counter Reading** 07:10-11:51

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W384-785

**Tape Number** 785

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-796a  
**Tape Number** 796  
**Title** Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-796b  
**Tape Number** 796  
**Title** Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Palm Beach Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 14:25-19:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Palm Beach, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-795a  
**Tape Number** 795  
**Title** Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:02

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-795b  
**Tape Number** 795  
**Title** Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 01:02-23:59  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W385-788  
**Tape Number** 788  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Foreign Policy. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-802a  
**Tape Number** 802  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Air Force One, Board Marine One. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-802b  
**Tape Number** 802  
**Title** Trip to New York. Aerials of New York City, Arrival in Downtown Manhattan.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:55-05:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-802c  
**Tape Number** 802

**Title** Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade from United Nations Building to United States Mission. New York  
City

**Time Counter Reading** 05:55-07:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-802d  
**Tape Number** 802

**Title** Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 07:43-20:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Selwa Roosevelt, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-803a  
**Tape Number** 803

**Title** Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elliott Abrams, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-803b  
**Tape Number** 803

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting NATO, Allied Heads of State. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria  
Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 03:15-06:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-803c

**Tape Number** 803  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 06:23-06:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, George Shultz

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-803d  
**Tape Number** 803  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Narashima Rao on India. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 06:55-07:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Narashima Rao

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-803e  
**Tape Number** 802  
**Title** Trip to New York. Cuts Outside Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 07:50-08:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-803f  
**Tape Number** 803  
**Title** Trip to New York. Marine One Arrival, Air Force One Departs.

**Time Counter Reading** 08:23-16:47

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-804a  
**Tape Number** 804  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel. Waldorf Astoria Hotel (NOTE: Tape Was Broken Then Respliced. If Tape Needed for Reproduction use #808)  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-804b  
**Tape Number** 804  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:55-02:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mugabe  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-804c  
**Tape Number** 804  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:35-03:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-805  
**Tape Number** 805  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly. General Assembly Hall  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-39:27  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
 United Nations Building



**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-808a  
**Tape Number** 808  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister's Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Shimon Peres of Israel.  
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-808b  
**Tape Number** 808  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 01:55-02:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W381-808c  
**Tape Number** 808  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 02:35-03:46

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amir Jaber Al Ahmed

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W391-797a  
**Tape Number** 797  
**Title** Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:46

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W391-797b  
**Tape Number** 797  
**Title** Appropriations Bill Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:46-12:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W391-797c  
**Tape Number** 797  
**Title** Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Director of OMB Jim Miller's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 12:01-14:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W391-797d  
**Tape Number** 797  
**Title** Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Joseph Wright's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 14:30-19:20

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W392-798a  
**Tape Number** 798  
**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan enters makes remarks to Guests. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W392-798b

**Tape Number** 798

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Agreement. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 06:25-06:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W392-798c

**Tape Number** 798

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. National Anthems of United States Canada are Played. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 06:50-09:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W392-798d

**Tape Number** 798

**Title** Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan shakes hands with members on Dais Then departs.  
Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 09:55-11:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-806a

**Tape Number** 806

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart for New York. South Lawn (Press ask Questions on Budget)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-806b

**Tape Number** 806

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Boys Club Youth of The Year. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:59-10:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-806c

**Tape Number** 806

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Representatives of Historically Black Colleges. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:19-15:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Seagers

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-806d

**Tape Number** 806

**Title** Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 15:12-20:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W393-799a  
**Tape Number** 799  
**Title** C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks to Awardees. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W393-799b  
**Tape Number** 799  
**Title** C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation of Awards. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 09:22-16:29

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W393-799c  
**Tape Number** 799  
**Title** C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation to President Reagan. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 16:29-17:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W388-799d  
**Tape Number** 799  
**Title** Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Council Members. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 12:02-14:02

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W393-799d

**Tape Number** 799  
**Title** C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Returns to His Office, Answers Questions from Press.

**Time Counter Reading** 17:52-19:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W393-800a

**Tape Number** 800  
**Title** C-Flag Award Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W393-800b

**Tape Number** 800  
**Title** C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 02:58-03:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W394-801a

**Tape Number** 801  
**Title** Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. Photo Op President's Reagan Mitterrand of France. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Attali

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W394-801b

**Tape Number** 801  
**Title** Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand walk in Rose Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:42-12:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W394-801c  
**Tape Number** 801  
**Title** Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand Meeting in Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:59-17:52

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Roz Ridgeway, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-807a  
**Tape Number** 807  
**Title** Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-807b  
**Tape Number** 807  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jim Keller of The White House Medical Unit, His Family. Study

**Time Counter Reading** 00:45-05:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Keller

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-807c

**Tape Number** 807  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Illinois. South Lawn (Press Questions on Budget)

**Time Counter Reading** 05:23-09:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

  

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-809a  
**Tape Number** 809  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan Then Greets Residents of Chicago Then Answers Questions from  
the  
Press. O'Hare International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:31

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-809b  
**Tape Number** 809  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Meigs Field Then Enters Motorcade.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:31-04:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-809c  
**Tape Number** 809  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives at Wozniak Casino for Lunch, Ethnic Community Leaders.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:48-07:57

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None



**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-809d  
**Tape Number** 809  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Answers Questions from Bill Plante of CBS News. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 07:57-08:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Plante  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-809e  
**Tape Number** 809  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Ethnic Dancers. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 08:30-13:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-809f  
**Tape Number** 809  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Address and his Departure. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 13:04-17:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-810a  
**Tape Number** 810  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Camera Run Off. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-810b  
**Tape Number** 810  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan, Parade of Colors, Lunch Begins. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 03:31-07:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-810c

**Tape Number** 810

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to Community Leaders. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 07:23-27:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-810d

**Tape Number** 810

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Children give President Reagan flowers then he departs. Wozniak Casino

**Time Counter Reading** 27:50-29:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-811a

**Tape Number** 811

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People Attending Chicago Cubs, Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-811b  
**Tape Number** 811  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Enters from Baseball Dugout. Wrigley Field

**Time Counter Reading** 01:56-03:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-811c

**Tape Number** 811

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan (Wearing Cubs Jacket) Throws out First Ball of the Baseball game between Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates. Wrigley Field (Photo with Umpires)

**Time Counter Reading** 03:30-03:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-811d

**Tape Number** 811

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Dugout, Greets Chicago Cubs ball players. Wrigley Field

**Time Counter Reading** 03:45-05:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-811e

**Tape Number** 811

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Commentary Booth and Assists in Calling Chicago Cubs Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field

**Time Counter Reading** 05:40-14:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-811f  
**Tape Number** 811  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Stadium. Wrigley Field

**Time Counter Reading** 14:05-14:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-812a  
**Tape Number** 812  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-812b  
**Tape Number** 812  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives with Governor James Thompson. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 01:26-03:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-812c  
**Tape Number** 812  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to '88 Fundraising. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 03:43-26:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-812d

**Tape Number** 812

**Title** Trip to Illinois Tape #1 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 26:44-31:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin, James Thompson, Michael Galvin

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-813

**Tape Number** 813

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-814a

**Tape Number** 814

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Crowd at Victory '88 Fundraiser. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W390-814b

**Tape Number** 814

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan Then He Departs. Mercantile Exchange

**Time Counter Reading** 08:36-12:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-815a

**Tape Number** 815

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks after his return from Chicago, Question and Answer session regarding  
The Appropriations Bill. South Lawn (At Night)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-815b

**Tape Number** 815

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Appropriations Bill (No Suit!). Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:38-09:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-815c

**Tape Number** 815

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Nancy Roberts and Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:58-16:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W395-815d

**Tape Number** 815

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Steve Nix. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:03-16:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steve Nix

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W002-001

**Tape Number** 001

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Budget. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W009-009a

**Tape Number** 009

**Title** Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Crowd. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W009-009b

**Tape Number** 009

**Title** Georgetown University Bicentennial . Arrival of President Reagan. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

**Time Counter Reading** 01:11-02:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W009-009c

**Tape Number** 009

**Title** Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan receives Honorary Degree. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

**Time Counter Reading** 02:40-07:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W009-010a

**Tape Number** 010

**Title** Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan's Remarks at Celebration. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W009-010b

**Tape Number** 010

**Title** Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Audience. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

**Time Counter Reading** 07:00-18:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W003-002a

**Tape Number** 002

**Title** Columbus Day Proclamation. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/3/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W003-002b

**Tape Number** 002

**Title** Columbus day Proclamation. President Reagan enters and proceeds to Podium, East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 02:00-02:20



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Verity  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W003-002c  
**Tape Number** 002  
**Title** Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:20-08:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W003-002d  
**Tape Number** 002  
**Title** Columbus day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:38-08:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W003-002e  
**Tape Number** 002  
**Title** Columbus Day Proclamation. Statue of Columbus is Presented to President Reagan. East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:59-12:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Frank Carlucci, William Verity  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W004-003  
**Tape Number** 003  
**Title** Participants in Yale/USSR Project. President Reagan's Address. Roosevelt Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:08

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/3/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W011-011a
<b>Tape Number</b>	011
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Cabinet Luncheon. Cabinet Room. ( President Reagan Talks About Michael Dukakis, Massachusetts)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Lauro Cavazos, Colin Powell, James Brady, Samuel Pierce, William Verity, Richard Thornburgh, Vernon Walters
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/3/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W011-011b
<b>Tape Number</b>	011
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Drop by National Drug Policy Board Meeting. Roosevelt Room. (President Reagan Remarks About Drugs)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:39-10:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Colin Powell, Richard Thornburgh
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/3/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W011-011c
<b>Tape Number</b>	011
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Eisenhower Coin. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:05-13:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Eisenhower, Susan Eisenhower, Frank Annunzio, Nancy Kassebaum
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/3/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W011-011d
<b>Tape Number</b>	011
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Edward Seaga of Jamaica. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:53-18:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Keith Johnson  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W006-005  
**Tape Number** 005  
**Title** Lunch Key RNC Supporters. President Reagan's remarks to Guests. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W005-004a  
**Tape Number** 004  
**Title** Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan Arrives for Ceremony Then Makes Remarks. Room  
450  
OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W005-004b  
**Tape Number** 004  
**Title** Minority Enterprise Development Week. Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 04:11-06:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Verity  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W005-004c  
**Tape Number** 004  
**Title** Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan has group Photo Op. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 06:40-07:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W007-006a

**Tape Number** 006

**Title** Governor's Club Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W007-006b

**Tape Number** 006

**Title** Governor's Club Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 02:10-24:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-012a

**Tape Number** 012

**Title** Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:12

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Mari Maseng, Richard Cheney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-012b

**Tape Number** 012

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Joao Viera of Guinea Bissao. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 10:12-12:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joao Viera, Alfred Lopes Cabral, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-012c

**Tape Number** 012

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting VFW Commander Larry Rivers. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:54-15:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Rivers, Cooper Holt, Strom Thurmond

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-012d

**Tape Number** 012

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor Martin, Secretary James H. Burnley. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 15:11-18:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Governor Martin, James H. Burnley, Dottie Martin, Frank Wells, James Harrington

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-013a

**Tape Number** 013

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Sheriff William Lazaro of New Jersey. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lazaro

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-013b

**Tape Number** 013

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Junior Misses of 1987, 1988 Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz

**Time Counter Reading** 02:34-05:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz, Chuti Tiu

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-013c

**Tape Number** 013

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples Senior Law Enforcement Officer.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:47-07:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-013d

**Tape Number** 013

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz and Miss America Gretchen Carlson. Oval  
Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-09:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Gretchen Carlson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-013e

**Tape Number** 013

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Presentation of Quilt. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:25-15:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Anna Fern

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-013f

	<b>Tape Number</b>	013
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Armstrong, Congressman Bob McEwen Family. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		15:50-19:00
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Bill Armstrong, Richard Thornburgh, Doug Kmice, A. B. Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/4/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W011-013g
	<b>Tape Number</b>	013
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Joseph Momoh of Sierra Leone. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		19:00-21:19
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Joseph Momoh, Colin Powell, Sahr Matturi
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W011-013h
	<b>Tape Number</b>	013
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman. Oval Office, Rose Garden (Soviet Couple
Allowed		to Emigrate)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		21:19-26:35
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas, Bill Plante
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W008-007
	<b>Tape Number</b>	007
	<b>Title</b>	Holocaust Memorial Museum. Arrival of Then President Reagan's Remarks at The Cornerstone Laying for
United		States Holocaust Museum. Raoul Wallenberg Place
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-26:29
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Billy Graham, Don Hodel, Warren Burger, Harvey Meyerhoff

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W008-008a

**Tape Number** 008

**Title** Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Cornerstone Laying Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W008-008b

**Tape Number** 008

**Title** Holocaust Memorial Museum. President Reagan Unveils Cornerstone. Raoul Wallenberg Place

**Time Counter Reading** 02:45-04:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W008-008c

**Tape Number** 008

**Title** Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

**Time Counter Reading** 04:18-05:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-014a

**Tape Number** 014

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Questions, Answer Session. Rose Garden

(Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:12



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-014b  
**Tape Number** 014  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg

**Time Counter Reading** 03:12-04:47

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean Andre Philippe

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W011-014c  
**Tape Number** 014  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Robert Dole, Congressman Bob Michel. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:47-06:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W012-015a  
**Tape Number** 015  
**Title** German American Day Recognition. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:41

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W012-015b  
**Tape Number** 015  
**Title** German American Day Recognition. President Fogal of The German Bundesricht Makes Remarks. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 03:41-07:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Fogal

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W012-015c

**Tape Number** 015

**Title** German American Day Recognition. Unidentified Person Remarks, Then Presentation of Hummel to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 07:10-09:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W012-015d

**Tape Number** 015

**Title** German American Day Recognition. Thanks by President Reagan Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:21-10:32

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-016a

**Tape Number** 016

**Title** State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-016b

**Tape Number** 016

**Title** State Visit Mali. National Anthems are played. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 03:21-06:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-016c  
**Tape Number** 016  
**Title** State Visit Mali. Pass in Review, Old Fife and Drum Corps. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-11:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Nancy Reagan, Miriam Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-016d  
**Tape Number** 016  
**Title** State Visit Mali. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 11:55-18:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-016e  
**Tape Number** 016  
**Title** State Visit Mali. President Traore's Remarks. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 18:54-21:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Moussa Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-016f  
**Tape Number** 016  
**Title** State Visit Mali. President Reagan's, Traore Enter White House. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 21:40-22:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Moussa Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-017  
**Tape Number** 017  
**Title** State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-018  
**Tape Number** 018  
**Title** State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Traore of Mali. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-019a  
**Tape Number** 019  
**Title** State Visit Mali. Photo Op President Reagan, President Traore, Question, Answer Session regarding  
Bush/Quayle Debate Between Senator's Quayle, Bentsen. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:08  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Moussa Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-019b  
**Tape Number** 019

<b>Title</b>	State Visit Mali. Meeting in Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:08-09:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/6/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W013-020a
<b>Tape Number</b>	020
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore for State Dinner.
Diplomatic	Entrance
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:44
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/6/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W013-020b
<b>Tape Number</b>	020
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Mali. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:44-03:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/6/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W013-020c
<b>Tape Number</b>	020
<b>Title</b>	State Visit Mali. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:50-11:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/6/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W013-020d

**Tape Number** 020  
**Title** State Visit Mali. Toast by President Traore. State Dining Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:00-20:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Moussa Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-020e  
**Tape Number** 020  
**Title** State Visit Mali. Entertainment by Pete Fountain. East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 20:40-27:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Pete Fountain  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W013-020f  
**Tape Number** 020  
**Title** State Visit Mali. President Reagan's remarks after Entertainment. East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 27:20-29:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-024  
**Tape Number** 024  
**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon Hosted by Michigan State Chambers of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-29:59  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-021a  
**Tape Number** 021  
**Title** Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Pre School Children, Jim Kuhn's Daughter. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-021b  
**Tape Number** 021  
**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Exits White House, Makes remarks regarding The Unemployment Rate  
Being  
Down. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 02:06-09:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Ken Duberstein, Ben Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-022a  
**Tape Number** 022  
**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One, Boards Marine One. Selfridge Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:29  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Broomfield

**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-022b  
**Tape Number** 022  
**Title** Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

**Time Counter Reading** 02:29-08:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W001-022c
<b>Tape Number</b>	022
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Macomb County Chamber of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	08:30-17:48
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Sterling Heights, Michigan
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W001-022d
<b>Tape Number</b>	022
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Lands at Detroit Landing Zone.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:48-18:27
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Detroit, Michigan
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W001-022e
<b>Tape Number</b>	022
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Michigan '88 Fundraiser in Honor of Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	18:27-24:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Detroit, Michigan
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W001-022f
<b>Tape Number</b>	022
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Crowd, Protesters. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:12-26:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	



**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-022g

**Tape Number** 022

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Max Fisher's Address to Fundraiser. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 26:42-29:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher

**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-022h

**Tape Number** 022

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Departure of President Reagan. Selfridge Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 29:02-29:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-023a

**Tape Number** 023

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-023b

**Tape Number** 023

**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address to Students of Macomb County, Announcement of New Unemployment Figures. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field (Marine One in Background)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:39-21:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-023c

**Tape Number** 023

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Presentation of Jersey "Win One for The Gipper" to President Reagan by President of Adlai Stevenson High School Student Council. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

**Time Counter Reading** 21:56-23:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-023d

**Tape Number** 023

**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs by Limousine Motorcade. Adlai Stevenson High School

**Time Counter Reading** 23:15-25:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-025a

**Tape Number** 025

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan. Renaissance Centers

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-025b

**Tape Number** 025

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 03:30-30:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher

**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W001-026

**Tape Number** 026

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan address to Victory '88 undraping Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Renaissance Westin Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher

**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W015-027

**Tape Number** 027

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Drugs, Drug Laws. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W016-028a

**Tape Number** 028

**Title** Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan Enters, Senator Robert Dole. Senator Dole Makes

Remarks.

Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Earl Strinden

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W016-028b

**Tape Number** 028

**Title** Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan's Address at Fundraiser. Regency Ballroom Hyatt

Regency

Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 01:53-17:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Rudy Boschwitz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-038a

**Tape Number** 038

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:26

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Norodom Sihanouk, Sisowath Sirirath

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-038b

**Tape Number** 038

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Leadership of Reserve Officers Association. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:26-08:46

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Diverio, Evan Hultman, Elmus Ussery, William Smith, Charles Holsworth

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-038c

**Tape Number** 038

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Asian Indian Americans. Oval Office (Presentation of Bust of Mohandas Gandhi)

**Time Counter Reading** 08:46:16:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joel Hefley, Stephen Solarz, Jim Leach, John Porter, Yogesh Gandhi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-029

**Tape Number** 029

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs. South Lawn (press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:25

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-030a

**Tape Number** 030

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Philadelphia International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-030b

**Tape Number** 030

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students of Upper Darby High School.  
Gymnasium

**Time Counter Reading** 03:30-12:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-030c

**Tape Number** 030

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Photo Op President Reagan Meeting Archbishop Bevilacqua at His Residence.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:41-13:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Bevilacqua

**Geographic Reference** Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-030d

**Tape Number** 030

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Meeting Slain Policeman's Family. Mrs. Edward Setzer Family.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:41-15:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Julie Setzer, Christie Setzer, Mark Setzer, Louis Setzer

**Geographic Reference** Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-030e

**Tape Number** 030

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Departure of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 14:23-17:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-031a

**Tape Number** 031

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-031b

**Tape Number** 031

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

**Time Counter Reading** 03:04-26:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-031c

**Tape Number** 031

**Title** Trip to Pennsylvania. Students speak then present President Reagan a Giant Report Card. Gymnasium Upper

Darby

High School

**Time Counter Reading** 26:48-29:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-032a

**Tape Number** 032

**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-032b

**Tape Number** 032

**Title** Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan enters for Dinner Celebrating Columbus Day, Italian American Community,  
Italian Tribune. South Mountain Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 03:44-09:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-032c

**Tape Number** 032

**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Dinner Guests During Address by President Reagan. South Mountain Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 09:13-16:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-033a

**Tape Number** 033  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Activities at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-033b

**Tape Number** 033  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to Dinner Guests Celebrating Columbus Day Sponsored by Italian American Community. South Mountain Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 01:28-30:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-034a

**Tape Number** 034  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey, President Reagan arrives then sits down for Dinner. South Mountain Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-034b

**Tape Number** 034  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Entertainment at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 08:16-10:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None



**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-034c  
**Tape Number** 034  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Guests at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena  
**Time Counter Reading** 10:34-14:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W010-034d  
**Tape Number** 034  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Columbus Award is Presented to President Reagan Then He Departs. South Mountain  
Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 14:16-16:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-039a  
**Tape Number** 039  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ukrainian American Religious Leaders. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:16  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Mstyslav Skryphyk  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-039b  
**Tape Number** 039  
**Title** Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for Welfare Reform Act of 1988. Rose Garden (Press Questions on  
Debates)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:16-11:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-039c  
**Tape Number** 039  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ken Duberstein Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:54-14:01  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W017-035a  
**Tape Number** 035  
**Title** Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Makes Remarks Concerning Family Support Act.

Rose

Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W017-035b  
**Tape Number** 035  
**Title** Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Reform Act. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 08:07-08:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W017-035c  
**Tape Number** 035  
**Title** Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Congressmen, Governor Kane. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 08:44-10:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Governor Kane, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W017-035d

**Tape Number** 035

**Title** Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. Question, Answer Session with President Reagan Then He Departs.  
Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 10:32-11:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W018-036

**Tape Number** 036

**Title** Greets Discovery Astronauts. President Reagan Greets Discovery Astronauts, Is Presented Patches of NASA  
That Were Flown on Space Mission. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Hauck, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W019-037

**Tape Number** 037

**Title** Ceremony for Alternate Fuels. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Bill S. 1518. Roosevelt  
Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-039d

**Tape Number** 039

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jim Kuhn, his Mother and Sister. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:01-19:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-039e

**Tape Number** 039

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Leadership of the Congress of Independent Unions, Presentation of Plaque  
by The President of Congress. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 19:53-22:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Sieberlich, John Flach, Richard Sewell, Daniel Greteman

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W020-039f

**Tape Number** 039

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 22:07-27:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W022-040

**Tape Number** 040

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Gramm Rudman, The Deficit. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W023-041a

**Tape Number** 041  
**Title** Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Arrival of President Reagan at High School

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W023-041b  
**Tape Number** 041  
**Title** Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan's remarks to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium

**Time Counter Reading** 03:10-21:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W023-041c  
**Tape Number** 041  
**Title** Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Presentation of Gym Bag, T Shirts by President of Student Council. Gymnasium

**Time Counter Reading** 21:05-23:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W023-041d  
**Tape Number** 041  
**Title** Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan Departs. Gymnasium

**Time Counter Reading** 23:00-23:46

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W023-042  
**Tape Number** 042

<b>Title</b>	Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Cuts of President Reagan's Visit
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W024-043
<b>Tape Number</b>	043
<b>Title</b>	Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon Then Presentation of Awards. East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-08:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W021-044
<b>Tape Number</b>	044
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:31
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/19/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W021-045a
<b>Tape Number</b>	045
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Remarks Over Engine Roar. Port Columbus International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-04:26
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Columbus, Ohio
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-045b  
**Tape Number** 045  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. St. John Arena Ohio State University

**Time Counter Reading** 04:26-15:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-045c

**Tape Number** 045

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Port Columbus International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 15:43-16:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-046a

**Tape Number** 046

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. St. John Arena Ohio State University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:14

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-046b

**Tape Number** 046

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena Ohio State University

**Time Counter Reading** 02:14-29:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie

**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-047a  
**Tape Number** 047  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena Ohio State University

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie, John Kasich

**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-047b  
**Tape Number** 047

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is Presented a megaphone then he Departs. St. John Arena Ohio State University

**Time Counter Reading** 05:53-08:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie

**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-048a  
**Tape Number** 048

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Toledo Express Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-048b  
**Tape Number** 048

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle '88 Campaign Rally. Wood County Courthouse

**Time Counter Reading** 06:06-15:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio



**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-048c

**Tape Number** 048

**Title** Trip top Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Toledo Express Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 15:24-19:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-049a

**Tape Number** 049

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Campaign '88 Rally. Wood County Courthouse

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-24:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Delbert Latta

**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-049b

**Tape Number** 049

**Title** Trip to Ohio. George Voinovich Remarks. President Reagan Receives a Tractor as a Gift. Wood County Courthouse

**Time Counter Reading** 24:15-28:08

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Jamie Farr, Scott Hamilton, Delbert Latta

**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-050a

**Tape Number** 050

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan, George Voinovich on Air Force One, Question, Answer regarding Marcos  
Indictment Possibility. Greater Cincinnati Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-050b  
**Tape Number** 050  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Address by President Reagan at Fundraiser for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom  
Clarion Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:17-12:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-050c  
**Tape Number** 050  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport  
**Time Counter Reading** 12:45-13:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-051a  
**Tape Number** 051  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives, Mayor George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-051b  
**Tape Number** 051  
**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion  
Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:09-18:44  
**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/19/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W021-051c

**Tape Number** 051

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Presentation to President Reagan by George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 18:44-21:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-052a

**Tape Number** 052

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Michel Sabbah. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel Sabbah, Pio Laghi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-052b

**Tape Number** 052

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden (Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:15-10:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Rinaldo Petrignani

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-052c

**Tape Number** 052

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden (Press Questions Regarding North Korea)

**Time Counter Reading** 10:34-16:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-052d  
**Tape Number** 052  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives The Herbert Hoover Biography from George Nash. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:24-22:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Nash, Allan Hoover, Margaret Hoover, Andrew Hoover, Forbes Olberg, Jeremiah Milbank,  
Jack Brauntuck

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053a  
**Tape Number** 053  
**Title** Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:15

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Rinaldo Petriagnani

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053b  
**Tape Number** 053  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 01:15-02:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053c  
**Tape Number** 053  
**Title** Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:11-04:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053d

**Tape Number** 053

**Title** Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:37-05:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053e

**Tape Number** 053

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 05:59-08:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053f

**Tape Number** 053

**Title** Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:49-10:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo. Colin Powell, George Shultz, Richard Lyng

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053g

**Tape Number** 053

**Title** Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:49-14:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W025-053h  
**Tape Number** 053  
**Title** Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:33-17:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-054  
**Tape Number** 054  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-055a  
**Tape Number** 055  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of Staff Plane C-9. Raleigh Airport (Rain)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:46

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-055b

**Tape Number** 055  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) in Rain,  
Enters Limousine. Raleigh Airport  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:46-07:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-055c  
**Tape Number** 055  
**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks During Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University  
Arena  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:17-13:33  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-055d  
**Tape Number** 055  
**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan Free Throwing Basketball. Western Kentucky University Arena  
**Time Counter Reading** 13:33-15:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-055e  
**Tape Number** 055  
**Title** Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One C-20. (Small Airplane)  
**Time Counter Reading** 15:04-18:47  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-056a  
**Tape Number** 056  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-056b  
**Tape Number** 056  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One in Rain via C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream)  
Raleigh Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 09:32-11:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-056c  
**Tape Number** 056  
**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane)  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:41-17:31

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Berea, Kentucky  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-057a  
**Tape Number** 057  
**Title** Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Raleigh Civic Center  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Governor James Martin, Jesse Helms  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina



**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-057b

**Tape Number** 057

**Title** Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

**Time Counter Reading** 02:10-29:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-058

**Tape Number** 058

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University

Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-28:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W028-059

**Tape Number** 059

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University

Arena

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W029-060

**Tape Number** 060

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: 1988 Elections. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-061a

**Tape Number** 061

**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan arrives, makes Remarks Greeting Olympic Team.  
South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Robert Helmick

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-061b

**Tape Number** 061

**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks to Olympic Team. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 08:01-09:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Bob Helmick

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-061c

**Tape Number** 061

**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. Gold Medalist in Swimming Matt Biondi's remarks presents Cowboy  
Hat,  
Olympic Pins to President Reagan. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 09:04-11:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Matt Biondi

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-061d

**Tape Number** 061

**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks, Photo Op Olympic Team. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 11:40-20:54

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Greg Barton  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-062a  
**Tape Number** 062  
**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan meets Earl Leonard Representative of United Airlines. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:36  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Leonard, John Zeeman  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-062b  
**Tape Number** 062  
**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan Greets President of Olympic Team Bob Helmick, Gold Medalists, Presentation of Coins. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:36-05:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Helmick, Florence Griffith Joiner, Greg Barton, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Andrew Manor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W031-062c  
**Tape Number** 062  
**Title** Welcome United States Olympic Team. Cuts of Greeting Athletes. South Lawn  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:15-10:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 10/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W032-063a  
**Tape Number** 063  
**Title** Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Descends Stairs. Theodore Roosevelt Building. Ft. McNair

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W032-063b  
**Tape Number** 063  
**Title** Address to National Defense University. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

**Time Counter Reading** 02:30-16:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W032-063c  
**Tape Number** 063  
**Title** Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Signs The Department of Veterans Affairs Bill HR 3471.  
Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

**Time Counter Reading** 16:30-19:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W032-063d  
**Tape Number** 063  
**Title** Address to National Defense University. President Reagan departs. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

**Time Counter Reading** 19:00-21:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

<b>Date</b>	10/25/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W032-064a
<b>Tape Number</b>	064
<b>Title</b>	Address to National Defense University. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/25/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W032-064b
<b>Tape Number</b>	064
<b>Title</b>	Address to National Defense University. President Reagan signs The Department of Veterans Affairs Bill HR 3471. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:47-04:07
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/25/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W032-064c
<b>Tape Number</b>	064
<b>Title</b>	Address to National Defense University. Various Cuts. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	04:07-04:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/26/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W026-065a
<b>Tape Number</b>	065
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Arrives at Fundraising Luncheon for Allan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W026-065b

**Tape Number** 065

**Title** Trip to Maryland. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 02:34-18:24

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W026-065c

**Tape Number** 065

**Title** Trip to Maryland. Alan Keyes presents key to President Reagan. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 18:24-20:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W026-066a

**Tape Number** 066

**Title** Trip to Maryland. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One Then He Disembarks. Ft. McHenry

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W026-066b

**Tape Number** 066

**Title** Trip to Maryland. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Alan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 02:23-09:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W026-066c

**Tape Number** 066

**Title** Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. Ft. McHenry Landing Zone

**Time Counter Reading** 09:58-12:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W026-066d

**Tape Number** 066

**Title** Trip to Maryland. Cuts of Press Helicopter.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:42-13:01

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W033-067a

**Tape Number** 067

**Title** Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Dodgers Enter Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W032-067b

**Tape Number** 067

**Title** Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter,  
President  
Makes Remarks. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 01:18-06:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W033-067c

**Tape Number** 067

**Title** Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Team Presents President Reagan a Bat, Jersey  
Then He Departs. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 06:40-09:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Tommy Lasorda, Don Sutton, Orel Hershiser

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-068a

**Tape Number** 068

**Title** Photo Op. Combined Federal Campaign Photo. President Reagan Contributes to CFC, Receives a Contribution  
Pin. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Constance Horner, Richard Hillery, Thomas Gibbons

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-068b

**Tape Number** 068

**Title** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Military Base Closings, Realignment Act S. 2749. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:45-06:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Arme y, Frank Carlucci, Susan Arme y, Jack Katzen, George Schlossberg

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-068c

**Tape Number** 068



**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Vote America Foundation. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:46-11:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Cogman, Gina Grove, Darryl Hartley-Leonard

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-068d

**Tape Number** 068

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Lansana Conte of Guinea. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:47-14:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lansana Conte, Edward Benjamin, Colin Powell, Kekoura Camara

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-069a

**Tape Number** 069

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Commemorative Tree (Willow Oak) Planting. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:09

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Scarff

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/24/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-069b

**Tape Number** 069

**Title** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 4554 Antietam National Park Bill. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:09-06:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Walsh, Beverly Byron, Goodloe Byron

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/25/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-069c

**Tape Number** 069

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz, Soviet Jews. (Gift of Hagaddah for President

Reagan

Library) Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:19-11:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Anatoly Shcharansky, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-069d

**Tape Number** 069

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for Maryland. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 11:28-15:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-069e

**Tape Number** 069

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Returns from Trip to Maryland on Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 15:30-18:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-070a

**Tape Number** 070

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet World Champion Los Angeles Dodgers. President Signs Ball Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peter O'Malley, Tommy Lasorda, Roland Seidler, Fred Claire, Vin Scully,

Don

Sutton, Fernando Valenzuela, Steve Sax, Roy Campanella

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-070b  
**Tape Number** 070  
**Title** Photo Op. Cuts of Los Angeles Dodgers. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 10:30-13:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/26/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W030-070c  
**Tape Number** 070  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Informs Colonel Charles Krulak (Director of The White House Military Office) That He Has Been Chosen for Brigadier General. President calls His Father About Promotion. Military Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:20-21:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Krulak, Rhett Dawson, Jim McKinney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-071  
**Tape Number** 071  
**Title** Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (NOTE: Press Asks Questions But Too Much Helicopter Noise to Hear Answers)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-072a  
**Tape Number** 072  
**Title** Trip to Arkansas. Arrival, Cuts of departure. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport (Air Force Taking Off, Good)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-072b

**Tape Number** 072

**Title** Trip to Missouri. Arrival, Cuts of Departure at Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport. (President Reagan Waves at Air Force One, Limousine Arrival, SUV Blazer)

**Time Counter Reading** 14:04-29:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-073a

**Tape Number** 073

**Title** Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan is Introduced as He Steps off Air Force One, Walks to Platform. Central Service  
Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-073b

**Tape Number** 073

**Title** Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock  
Airport  
President Holds Up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)

**Time Counter Reading** 02:06-21:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-073c

**Tape Number** 073

**Title** Trip to Arkansas. Entertainment. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 21:00-24:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-073d

**Tape Number** 073

**Title** Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport (President Holds up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)

**Time Counter Reading** 24:00-26:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-074a

**Tape Number** 074

**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-074b

**Tape Number** 074

**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan is Introduced, Proceeds to Stage, Congressman Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock.

Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 01:17-03:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock

**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-074c

**Tape Number** 074

**Title** Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport (Air Force One in Background)

**Time Counter Reading** 03:17-20:20

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Springfield, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-074d
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Watches Fireworks. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Missouri
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	20:20-21:05
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Springfield, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-074e
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. Gift Presentation of Bass Fish (Missouri's Hooked on Fish) to President Reagan. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	21:05-22:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Springfield, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-074f
<b>Tape Number</b>	074
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs, Boards Motorcade. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	22:15-25:18
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Springfield, Missouri
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-075a
<b>Tape Number</b>	075
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:43

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gabe Kaplan, San Diego Chicken
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-075b
<b>Tape Number</b>	075
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:43-23:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-075c
<b>Tape Number</b>	075
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Presentation of America's Cup Ship on a plaque by Dennis Connor to President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:30-25:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dennis Connor, Gabe Kaplan, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Pete Wilson
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-075d
<b>Tape Number</b>	075
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Departure of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	25:02-26:45
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-076a
<b>Tape Number</b>	076
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Enters Limousine. Lindbergh Field
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:40

	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/27/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-076b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	076
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:40-14:37
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Pete Wilson, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Dennis Connor
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/28/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-077a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	077
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Introduced. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton
Hotel		
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:33
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Beverly Hills, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/28/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-077b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	077
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks to Los Angeles World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:33-31:08
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Beverly Hills, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	10/28/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-078a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	078
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council.
International		Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel



**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-078b

**Tape Number** 078

**Title** Trip to California. Chairman of The World Affairs Council Thanks President Reagan. International Ballroom  
Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 17:22-19:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Curtis Mack II

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-078c

**Tape Number** 078

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 19:02-20:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-079

**Tape Number** 079

**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to World Affairs Council. International Ballroom  
Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-080

**Tape Number** 080

**Title** Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Government Efficiency.  
Rancho Del Cielo

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:50

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-081a

**Tape Number** 081

**Title** Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Santa Monica Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:37

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Santa Monica, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-081b

**Tape Number** 081

**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of Simon Wiesenthal Center.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:37-10:53

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-082a

**Tape Number** 082

**Title** Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza

Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Stack, Jane Seymour, Ben Kingsley, Simon Wiesenthal, Rabbi Marvin Heir

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-082b  
**Tape Number** 082  
**Title** Trip to California. Rabbi Marvin Heir presents Nancy Reagan with Bet Hasoa Tolerance Award, remarks by Arnold Schwarzenegger. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:01-10:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Heir, Arnold Schwarzenegger  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-082c  
**Tape Number** 082  
**Title** Trip to California. Nancy Reagan accepts award then makes Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 10:32-13:02  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-082d  
**Tape Number** 082  
**Title** Trip to California. Wiesenthal Committee remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 13:02-22:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-082e  
**Tape Number** 082  
**Title** Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal Humanitarian Award is Presented to President Reagan by Simon Wiesenthal. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 22:40-24:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-082f

**Tape Number** 082

**Title** Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual Awards Banquet.  
Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 24:43-31:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-083a

**Tape Number** 083

**Title** Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel (OTE: Overlap  
from Tape #1)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-083b

**Tape Number** 083

**Title** Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal's Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 02:44-18:50

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/30/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-083c

**Tape Number** 083

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 18:50-21:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-084  
**Tape Number** 084  
**Title** Trip to California. Signing Ceremony for HR 4262 Artistic Copyright. Beverly Hilton Hotel (President Reagan Answers Questions from Press About Hostages, George Bush)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:56

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Merv Griffin, Charlton Heston, Jaclyn Smith, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Donald O'Connor, Buddy Ebsen, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Scott Baio, Chuck Connors, A. C. Lyles

**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-088a

**Tape Number** 088

**Title** Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian

**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-088b

**Tape Number** 088

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

**Time Counter Reading** 02:13-20:05

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-088c  
**Tape Number** 088  
**Title** Trip to California. Flag is presented to President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

**Time Counter Reading** 20:05-23:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-088d  
**Tape Number** 088  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Departs. National Orange Show Stadium

**Time Counter Reading** 23:45-24:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-089a  
**Tape Number** 089  
**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-089b  
**Tape Number** 089  
**Title** Trip to Nevada. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Chic Hecht Re-Election Rally. North Ramp Reno-  
 Cannon International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 07:35-17:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht

**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-089c  
**Tape Number** 089  
**Title** Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 17:00-19:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-090a  
**Tape Number** 090  
**Title** Trip to Nevada. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:32  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-090b  
**Tape Number** 090  
**Title** Trip to Nevada. Introduction of President Reagan. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 02:32-05:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht

**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-090c  
**Tape Number** 090  
**Title** Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Address at Re-Election Rally for Senator Chic Hecht. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 05:45-22:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/1/1988

	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-090d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	090
North	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nevada. Senator Chic Hecht's Remarks who Then Presents President Reagan with a Slot Machine. Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	22:50-24:46
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Chic Hecht
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Reno, Nevada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/1/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-090e
	<b>Tape Number</b>	090
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	24:46-26:56
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Reno, Nevada
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/1/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-085a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	085
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:22
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gabe Kaplan, George Deukmejian
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Fullerton, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/1/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-085b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	085
State	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally '88. Gymnasium California University Fullerton
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:22-31:18
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan



**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-086a

**Tape Number** 086

**Title** Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-086b

**Tape Number** 086

**Title** Trip to California. Jersey is presented to President Reagan. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

**Time Counter Reading** 01:30-03:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-087a

**Tape Number** 087

**Title** Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. California State University Fullerton

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian

**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/1/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-087b

**Tape Number** 087

**Title** Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

**Time Counter Reading** 01:05-09:21

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Bob Dornan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Fullerton, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-087c
<b>Tape Number</b>	087
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fullerton Landing Zone Using Microphone from Marine One. California State University (Shot of Limousine)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:21-14:30
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Fullerton, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-087d
<b>Tape Number</b>	087
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Norton AFB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:30-16:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Bernardino, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-091a
<b>Tape Number</b>	091
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of President Reagan. General Mitchell International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:53
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/2/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-091b
<b>Tape Number</b>	091
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Brunch for Susan Engeleiter. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:53-14:07

	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/2/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-091c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	091
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Departure of President Reagan. General Mitchell International Airport
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	14:07-14:20
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/2/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-092a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	092
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Introduction of President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:57
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/2/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-092b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	092
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Brunch for Susan Engeleiter. Regency Ballroom
Hyatt		Regency Hotel
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:57-22:36
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/2/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W027-092c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	092
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Wisconsin. Susan Engeleiter presents shamrock to President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency
Hotel		

**Time Counter Reading** 22:36-24:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-092d

**Tape Number** 092

**Title** Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Tells a Joke Then Departs. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 24:28-26:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-093a

**Tape Number** 093

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Cleveland Hopkins Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-093b

**Tape Number** 093

**Title** Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin Wallace College

**Time Counter Reading** 03:11-13:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-093c

**Tape Number** 093

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan meets The Cleveland Browns Football Team. Baldwin-Wallace College

**Time Counter Reading** 13:53-20:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Jim Kuhn

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-094a

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is introduced then proceeds to Dais, Mayor George Voinovich of Cleveland. Baldwin-Wallace College

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-094b

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan addresses Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

**Time Counter Reading** 01:54-26:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-094c

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is presented a Toy Truck at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

**Time Counter Reading** 26:25-27:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/2/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W027-094d

**Tape Number** 094

**Title** Trip to Ohio. President Reagan departs Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

**Time Counter Reading** 27:44-28:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W038-095a  
**Tape Number** 095

**Title** Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. Arrival of President Reagan at Fundraising Luncheon  
for Senator David Durenberger. J. W. Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W038-095b  
**Tape Number** 095

**Title** Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. J. W.  
Marriott Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 01:26-20:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-096a  
**Tape Number** 096  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. Cuts before President Reagan exits White House. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-096b  
**Tape Number** 096  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan exits White House, makes remarks regarding decline in Unemployment.  
South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:53-02:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-096c

**Tape Number** 096

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan has Question and Answer session on unemployment, Press. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 02:23-04:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-096d

**Tape Number** 096

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan walks to Marine One then Boards. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 04:04-05:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-096e

**Tape Number** 096

**Title** Trip to Illinois. Marine One takes off. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 05:22-07:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-097a

**Tape Number** 097

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One in the rain. O'Hare International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-097b

**Tape Number** 097

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for S. 1851 (Genocide Convention Implementation Act) Question, Answer Session regarding Afghanistan. O'Hare airport

**Time Counter Reading** 02:31-09:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-098a

**Tape Number** 098

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. Palos Hills Landing Zone

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-098b

**Tape Number** 098

**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Addresses Citizens at Palos Hills Landing Zone

**Time Counter Reading** 00:35-06:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois



<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/4/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W034-098c
<b>Tape Number</b>	098
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Illinois. Cuts Shots of Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:26-12:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palos Hills, Illinois
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/4/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W034-098d
<b>Tape Number</b>	098
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Punch Card Ballot to President Reagan at Bush/Quayle 88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:38-13:20
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palos Hills, Illinois
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/4/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W034-098e
<b>Tape Number</b>	098
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People, Balloons at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:20-13:33
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palos Hills, Illinois
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/4/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W034-098f
<b>Tape Number</b>	098
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Illinois. President Reagan departs Palos Hills Landing Zone
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	13:33-15:25
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-098g  
**Tape Number** 098  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One Then Boards Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 15:25-16:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-099  
**Tape Number** 099  
**Title** Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Moraine Valley Community College, Addresses Bush/Quayle '88 Rally.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-29:17  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-100a  
**Tape Number** 100  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-100b  
**Tape Number** 100  
**Title** Trip to New Jersey. Various Cuts at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

**Time Counter Reading** 02:20-15:47  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-101a

**Tape Number** 101

**Title** Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan arrives on stage at Voorhees Township Victory '88 Rally.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-101b

**Tape Number** 101

**Title** Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan addresses Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

**Time Counter Reading** 01:35-22:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W034-101c

**Tape Number** 101

**Title** Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan is presented a No Left Turn Sign at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

**Time Counter Reading** 22:35-27:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W039-102

**Tape Number** 102

**Title** Taped Radio Show. Oval Office Topic: Election/Voting. First Take is No Good, Helicopter Noise

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-103

**Tape Number** 103

**Title** Departure for Detroit, Michigan and Dallas, Texas. President Reagan walks from the Oval Office to board Marine One.  
South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-104a

**Tape Number** 104

**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan arrives at Shelfridge Air National Guard Base.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-104b

**Tape Number** 104

**Title** Trip to Michigan. Various Cuts at Michigan Bush/Quayle Rally. Macomb County College

**Time Counter Reading** 02:47-10:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/4/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-104c

**Tape Number** 104

**Title** Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Shelfridge Air National Guard Base

**Time Counter Reading** 10:56-13:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-104d

**Tape Number** 104

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan arrives at Dallas-Loving Field.

**Time Counter Reading** 13:56-18:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-104e

**Tape Number** 104

**Title** Trip to Texas. Various Cuts during Victory '88 Rally.

**Time Counter Reading** 18:31-21:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-105a

**Tape Number** 105

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan is Introduced at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Macomb Community College

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-105b

**Tape Number** 105

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College

**Time Counter Reading** 01:29-23:35

	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-105c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	105
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan is presented a sign of a Mule at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	23:35-28:10
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-105d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	105
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan departs Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	28:10-29:27
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-106a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	106
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Arrives via a Buggy at Texas Victory 1988 Rally at The Mesquite Rodeo
Center		
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:41
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-106b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	106
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center (President
Has		Cowboy Hat)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:41-27:25

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George Bush, Fred Meyer, Beau Boulter, Kent Hance
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-106c
<b>Tape Number</b>	106
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan is presented a Large Texas State Shaped Bush Country Sign. Mesquite Rodeo Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	27:25-28:02
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George W. Bush
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-106d
<b>Tape Number</b>	106
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs via Buggy at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	28:02-30:09
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-107
<b>Tape Number</b>	107
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. President Reagan watches Horses Troop by at Victory 1988 Rally then departs via a Buggy. Mesquite Rodeo Center (President Has Cowboy Hat)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George W. Bush, Phil Gramm, John Tower, Kent Hance, Beau Boulter, Fred Meyer
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Mesquite, Texas
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/5/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W035-108a
<b>Tape Number</b>	108
<b>Title</b>	Trip to Texas. Various Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-03:14

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-108b

**Tape Number** 108

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs in a Horse Drawn Buggy at Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center

**Time Counter Reading** 03:14-06:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/5/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W035-108c

**Tape Number** 108

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs Dallas-Loving Field on Air Force One.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:16-10:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W036-112

**Tape Number** 112

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Departs White House. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W036-113a

**Tape Number** 113

**Title** Trip to California, President Reagan Arrives at Long Beach Airport on Air Force One. (Press ask Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:09



	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Deukmejian
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Long Beach, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/7/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W036-113b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	113
President	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Queen Mary (Flyover, Receives a Model Ship)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	03:09-15:41
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Margaret Brock, Bob Dornan, George Deukmejian
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Long Beach, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/7/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W036-113c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	113
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Long Beach Airport.
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:41-17:09
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Long Beach, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/7/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W036-116a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	116
Convention	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives Then Addresses Victory '88 Bush/Quayle Rally. San Diego Convention Center
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:04
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Deukmejian, "Shotgun" Tom Kelly, San Diego Chicken
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/7/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W036-116b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	116
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. George Deukmejian remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 28:04-31:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian

**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W036-117

**Tape Number** 117

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Jamie Farr, Tom Kelly, Bill Lowery

**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W036-114a

**Tape Number** 114

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan is Introduced, Gives Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally. Queen Mary

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-27:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, George Deukmejian, Bob Dornan, Dan Lungren

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W036-114b

**Tape Number** 114

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Queen Mary. (President Receives a Model of The Queen Mary as a Gift)

**Time Counter Reading** 27:56-30:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W036-115a

**Tape Number** 115

<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan's Arrival at Lindbergh Field Airport.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-01:34
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Deukmejian
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W036-115b
<b>Tape Number</b>	115
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	0134:15:28
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/7/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W036-115c
<b>Tape Number</b>	115
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Lindbergh Field.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	15:28-17:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	San Diego, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/9/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W040-110a
<b>Tape Number</b>	110
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Degeuene Ka of Senegal, Velichkov of Bulgaria, Rohrmoser of Guatemala, Hamzaoui of Tunisia, Ramly of Indonesia, Carew of Leone, Mbaya of Malawi, Valtasaari of Finland. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-18:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ibra Deguene Ka, Velichko Velichkov, Rodolfo Rohrmoser, Abdelaziz Hamzaoui, Abdul Ramly Rachman, George Carew, Robert Mbaya, Jukka Valtassari

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W040-109a

**Tape Number** 109

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Walks from Residence to Oval Office, Is Greeted By Staff Members in Rose Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W040-109b

**Tape Number** 109

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Presents National Security Medal to Lt. General William Odom. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:58-08:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Odom, Anne Odom, Gerald Young, Harry Soyster

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W040-109c

**Tape Number** 109

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bob Livingston Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:52-12:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Livingston

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W041-118a

**Tape Number** 118

**Title** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Vice President (President Elect) Bush, Barbara Bush at C-9.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:03

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W041-118b

**Tape Number** 118

**Title** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:03-04:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W041-118c

**Tape Number** 118

**Title** Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Vice President Bush, Dan Quayle in Rose Garden.

**Time Counter Reading** 04:57-06:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W041-118d

**Tape Number** 118

**Title** President Reagan, Vice President Bush in Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:40-09:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W041-119

**Tape Number** 119

**Title** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Rose Garden. President Reagan Makes Remarks

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W040-111a

**Tape Number** 111

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Beyond War Foundation" Award. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Rathbun, Kay Hays

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W040-111b

**Tape Number** 111

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Swearing In of Joseph Wright as Director of OMB by Ken Duberstein.

Oval

Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:14-09:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Ken Duberstein, Ellen Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W040-111c

**Tape Number** 111

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David on Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 09:15-13:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W042-120

**Tape Number** 120

**Title** Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Addresses former recipients of the Medal of Freedom at a

Luncheon.

East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Pearl Bailey, Beverly Sills  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-121a  
**Tape Number** 121  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts before President Reagan's Remarks. Arlington Cemetery  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:47  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-121b  
**Tape Number** 121  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan enters Amphitheater at Arlington Cemetery. Pledge of Allegiance, National Anthems.  
**Time Counter Reading** 02:47-06:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Thomas Turnage  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-121c  
**Tape Number** 121  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Remarks at Ceremony. Arlington Cemetery  
**Time Counter Reading** 06:00-09:05  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-121d  
**Tape Number** 121  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts. Arlington Cemetery

**Time Counter Reading** 09:05-10:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Cemetery

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-122a

**Tape Number** 122

**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Lays Wreath at The Tomb of The Unknown Soldier. Arlington Cemetery

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Turnage

**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-122b

**Tape Number** 122

**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. Arlington Cemetery Amphitheater

**Time Counter Reading** 03:55-09:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby

**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-122c

**Tape Number** 122

**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Vietnam Memorial Wall (Shots Include Ed Meese, Admiral Elmo Zumwalt, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci)

**Time Counter Reading** 09:46-15:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci, Elmo Zumwalt, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-122d



**Tape Number** 122  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Leave Letter at Vietnam Memorial Wall.

**Time Counter Reading** 15:17-17:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-123a  
**Tape Number** 123  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts Before President Reagan Arrives. Vietnam Memorial Wall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-123b  
**Tape Number** 123  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vietnam Memorial.

**Time Counter Reading** 02:17-03:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-123c  
**Tape Number** 123  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Receives Miniature Bronze Statue of Three Vietnam Soldiers  
(Replica of The Original at The Wall) President Reagan's Remarks

**Time Counter Reading** 03:34-15:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson), Jack Wheeler

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W043-123d  
**Tape Number** 123  
**Title** Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts After President Reagan's Remarks. Vietnam Memorial Wall

**Time Counter Reading** 15:07-16:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson)

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W037-124  
**Tape Number** 124  
**Title** Weekly radio broadcast by President Reagan's Address on Election and Veteran's Day. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W044-125  
**Tape Number** 125  
**Title** President Reagan's Remarks at The Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards Ceremony, Presentation of Awards.  
 East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W045-126a  
**Tape Number** 126  
**Title** President Reagan's Live Address to Area Junior High School Students. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-15:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W045-126b

**Tape Number** 126

**Title** President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students, Students, Question, Answer Session, Students. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 15:24-31:12

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W045-127

**Tape Number** 127

**Title** President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students. Question, Answer Continued. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W048-136a

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Andrei Sakharov. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Colin Powell, Jack Matlock, Dimitri Zarechnak, Efrem Yankelevich

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W046-128a

**Tape Number** 128

	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit West Germany. Photo Op President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-08:28
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W046-128b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	128
	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		08:28-11:16
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W046-128c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	128
	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Pre-Lunch Reception for Chancellor Helmut Kohl. State Dining Room, Lunch in Family Dining Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		11:16-17:13
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W046-128d
	<b>Tape Number</b>	128
	<b>Title</b>	Working Visit West Germany. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Remarks. South Lawn
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		17:13-22:48
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Charles Wick
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/15/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W046-129a

**Tape Number** 129  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan's remarks at Departure of Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Diplomatic Entrance

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W046-129b  
**Tape Number** 129  
**Title** Working Visit West Germany. Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Remarks at His Departure. Diplomatic Entrance

**Time Counter Reading** 07:33-18:13

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-130a  
**Tape Number** 130  
**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher  
at Arrival Ceremony. Pass in Review. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:57

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-130b  
**Tape Number** 130  
**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan's remarks at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.  
South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 12:57-18:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-130c

**Tape Number** 130

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 18:04-22:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-130d

**Tape Number** 130

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher enter White House. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 22:05-23:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-131

**Tape Number** 131

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Various Cut Shots from Main Camera Position of Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-23:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-132

**Tape Number** 132

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Roving Cut Camera During Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn (Good Shot of President Reagan, Prime Minister Thatcher Reviewing Troops, From White House Also)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-133a

**Tape Number** 133

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Enter Oval Office from Colonnade, Sign VIP Log Book.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-133b

**Tape Number** 133

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Oval Office (Pres Questions About Their Friendship)

**Time Counter Reading** 01:49-11:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Colin Powell

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-133c

**Tape Number** 133

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher Arrive for State Dinner. North Portico

**Time Counter Reading** 11:23-13:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-133d

**Tape Number** 133

**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. The Reagan's, Thatcher's Descending Grand Staircase. White House

**Time Counter Reading** 13:33-15:51

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-134a  
**Tape Number** 134  
**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Toasts by President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. State Dining Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:55

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-134b  
**Tape Number** 134  
**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Pianist Michael Feinstein. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-27:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Michael Feinstein

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W047-135  
**Tape Number** 135  
**Title** State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Michael Feinstein, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:49

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Feinstein, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W048-136b  
**Tape Number** 136  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts The First Issue of Constitution Magazine. Oval Office



**Time Counter Reading** 07:46-13:06

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Dwayne Andreas, Ross Johnson, Jack Meyers, Rob Durkee

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W048-136c

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayor Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:06-16:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Teddy Kollek, Moshe Arad, Schmuel Ovnat

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W048-136d

**Tape Number** 136

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Private Sector Initiatives in Education Report. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 16:11-21:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, Tom Evans, Linus Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W048-137a

**Tape Number** 137

**Title** Photo Op. Continued from Tape #136d. President Reagan Receives "PSI" in Education Report. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, Linus Wright, Tom Evans

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/17/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W048-137b

**Tape Number** 137

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by meeting of The Advisory Committee on Presidential Libraries.

	Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	01:48-06:00
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Don Wilson, Fred Ryan, John Fawcett, Harry Middleton, Claudine Weiher, David Eisenhower, Caroline Kennedy, Edmund Morris
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/18/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W048-137c
<b>Tape Number</b>	137
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Hessian Mohammad Ershad of Bangladesh. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:00-08:50
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Hussein Mohammad Ershad, Ambassador Karim, Colin Powell, John Whitehead
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W050-138a
<b>Tape Number</b>	138
<b>Title</b>	Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Introduction of President Reagan. Chamber of Commerce
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-00:55
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W050-138b
<b>Tape Number</b>	138
<b>Title</b>	Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:55-21:19
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, William C. Verity
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W050-139

**Tape Number** 139  
**Title** Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan Receives Plaque from Chamber. Chamber of Commerce  
of  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-00:56  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William C. Verity  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W050-140  
**Tape Number** 140  
**Title** Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W051-141  
**Tape Number** 141  
**Title** Committee on Arts Humanities. President Reagan Receives Report from Committee. Roosevelt Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W056-151a  
**Tape Number** 151  
**Title** Salute to Charles Wick. Chairman Harold Burson's Speech, Speeches by Various People at Dinner. Hall of  
Flags.  
Organization of American States Building  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-18:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harold Burson, Mrs. Anwar Sadat, Jack Valenti  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W056-151b  
**Tape Number** 151  
**Title** Salute to Charles Wick. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Hall of Flags. Organization of American States Building

**Time Counter Reading** 18:12-24:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W056-151c  
**Tape Number** 151  
**Title** Salute to Charles Wick. President Reagan Departs. Hall of Flags Organization of American States Building

**Time Counter Reading** 24:45-25:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W053-143a  
**Tape Number** 143  
**Title** Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. Shots of Turkey, Jim Kuhn's Children, Press. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Edmund Morris

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W053-143b  
**Tape Number** 143  
**Title** Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. President Reagan arrives, Accepts Turkey. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading** 04:07-08:01

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W054-144c  
**Tape Number** 144  
**Title** Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan Signs Drug Act HR 5210. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:23-10:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Rangel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond, Dan Quayle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W054-144d  
**Tape Number** 144  
**Title** Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Shaking Hands, Crowd. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 10:22-12:37  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W054-144e  
**Tape Number** 144  
**Title** Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns Who Were Mentioned in Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 12:37-12:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W052-142a  
**Tape Number** 142  
**Title** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Arrives, Addresses Awards Ceremony. Indian

Treaty  
Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:57  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W052-142b

**Tape Number** 142

**Title** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Presents Awards Then Departs. Indian Treaty Room

**Time Counter Reading** 05:57-11:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W054-144a

**Tape Number** 144

**Title** Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Senator Daniel Moynihan, Representative Thurman, Speaker Jim Wright. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Dan Quayle, Daniel Moynihan, Jim Wright

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/18/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W054-144b

**Tape Number** 144

**Title** Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Remarks by The President. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 01:36-09:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W049-146

**Tape Number** 146

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Thanksgiving Trip. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W055-155  
**Tape Number** 155  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Agriculture Output, World Peace. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W049-147a  
**Tape Number** 147  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests. Site of Future Reagan Presidential Library.

Simi

Valley

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw, Holmes Tuttle, Ed Meese, Jim Herrington, Charlton Heston, Bill Clark, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan

**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W049-147b  
**Tape Number** 147

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks then he and Nancy Reagan Break Ground with shovels for The Presidential Library. Simi Valley

**Time Counter Reading** 01:51-07:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W049-147c

	<b>Tape Number</b>	147
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Cuts of Ground Breaking Ceremony. Simi Valley
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		07:51-13:29
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Simi Valley, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/26/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W049-148
	<b>Tape Number</b>	148
Prime	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Trade Bill, Congratulations to Minister Brian Mulroney. Rancho Del Cielo
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-05:36
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/26/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W049-149
	<b>Tape Number</b>	149
Rancho Del	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan Has Photo Op, Seabees K-9 Crew, WHCA Personnel, Dennis Joyce. Cielo
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-07:52
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dennis Joyce, Dennis LeBlanc
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Santa Barbara, California
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	11/27/1988
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W049-150a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	150
	<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Pt. Mugu NAS
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>		00:00-02:28
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Pt. Mugu, California



**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W049-150b

**Tape Number** 150

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan Greets VIP', Guests. Pt. Mugu NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 02:28-05:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Pt. Mugu, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/27/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W049-150c

**Tape Number** 150

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's remarks to Press regarding denial of Visa to Yasir Arafat, Boarding Air Force One. Pt. Mugu NAS

**Time Counter Reading** 05:51-08:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

**Geographic Reference** Pt. Mugu, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/28/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-152a

**Tape Number** 152

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts Christmas Seals from American Lung Association. Oval Office (Tommy Smothers Does Yo-Yo Trick)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Smothers, Tom Smothers, Thomas Godar, Mary Godar, James Swomley, June Swomley, Valery Ann Shields

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-152b

**Tape Number** 152

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Washington, DC Officials. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:31-12:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Barry, Alfonse Jackson, Robert Woodson, Chuck Hobbs

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-152c  
**Tape Number** 152  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ricardo Bofill of The Cuban Human Rights Committee. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 12:43-17:12  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ricardo Bofill

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-153a  
**Tape Number** 153  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States Saving Bonds Committee. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-153b  
**Tape Number** 153  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Sousuke Uno of Japan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 10:11-13:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sousuke Uno, Nobuo Matsunaga, Tatsuo Arima, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Whitehead

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-153c  
**Tape Number** 153  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan is Presented Chanukah Menorah from Lubavitch. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:25-18:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-159a

**Tape Number** 159

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Cuts before Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-159b

**Tape Number** 159

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 01:52-03:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-159c

**Tape Number** 159

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Invocation. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 03:28-05:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-159d

**Tape Number** 159

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 05:28-08:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-159e

**Tape Number** 159

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 08:30-10:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Robert Dole

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-160a

**Tape Number** 160

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-160b

**Tape Number** 160

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Strom Thurmond's Remarks. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 01:00-01:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Strom Thurmond

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 11/29/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W064-160c

**Tape Number** 160

**Title** Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks Then Introduction of President Reagan. Library of Congress

**Time Counter Reading** 01:26-07:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole

<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W064-160d
<b>Tape Number</b>	160
<b>Title</b>	Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. Library of Congress
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:26-17:03
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	11/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W064-160e
<b>Tape Number</b>	160
<b>Title</b>	Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Library of Congress
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	17:03-19:42
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W065-161
<b>Tape Number</b>	161
<b>Title</b>	Tribute to Jack Kemp. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner for Jack Kemp. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel (Jack Kemp Gives The President a Football)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-28:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Mrs. Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush, William F. Buckley, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/1/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W057-154a
<b>Tape Number</b>	154
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with Vice President Bush. Study (Talks About Official Biographer Edmund Morris)
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:16

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-154b  
**Tape Number** 154  
**Title** Photo Op. Trade Briefing, President Reagan, Vice President Bush. Oval Office (Press Questions about Oliver North)

**Time Counter Reading** 02:16-05:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Lyng, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady, Clayton Yeutter, Colin Powell  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-154c  
**Tape Number** 154  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Kathy Osborne Having Lunch. Study

**Time Counter Reading** 05:26-07:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-154d  
**Tape Number** 154  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting David Rockefeller. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:26-08:54  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Ken Duberstein  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-154e  
**Tape Number** 154  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Advisory Committee on The Arts. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:54-15:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herbert Hunter, Nancy Kennedy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W057-155  
**Tape Number** 155  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex"  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/3/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W059-156  
**Tape Number** 156  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Upcoming Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in New York. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W058-157a  
**Tape Number** 157  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Proclamation Designating 1988 as "Year of The Young Reader." Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elinor Swaim, Gary Strong, Eunice Ellis, James Billington, Lauro Cavazos, Patricia Berger, John Cole  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W058-157b  
**Tape Number** 157  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Craig A. Nalen President of OPIC. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:00-11:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig A. Nalen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W058-157c  
**Tape Number** 157  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Representatives of Alzheimer's Association. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 11:10-17:57  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Khan, Richard Gehring, Bill Lowery, Larry Pressler, George Berliner, Sidney Plotkin, Nancy Lombardo, Edward Truschke, Lonnie Wollin, Sheldon Seevak  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W058-158a  
**Tape Number** 158  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officers of The Air Force Association. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:27



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Keith, Jack Price, Rebecca Range, Charles Donnelly, Kenneth Goss  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W058-158b  
**Tape Number** 158  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting NAM Executive Committee. Cabinet Room (Senator Robert Dole's  
Remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 01:27-09:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Robert Dole  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W062-162a  
**Tape Number** 162  
**Title** American Enterprise Institute Address. Cuts of Speakers before Arrival of President Reagan. International  
Ballroom  
Washington Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W062-162b  
**Tape Number** 162  
**Title** President Reagan's address to American Enterprise Institute. International Ballroom Washington  
Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 01:26-23:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-170a  
**Tape Number** 170  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan's Departure Remarks on Meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev,

Press Has

Question, Answer Session. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-170b

**Tape Number** 170

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives back from trip at night via Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 05:48-09:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-171a

**Tape Number** 171

**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force Two with Vice President Bush. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-171b

**Tape Number** 171

**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan boards Marine One. Newark International

Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 02:34-06:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-171c

**Tape Number** 171  
**Title** Trip to New York. Aerials on New York Harbor, City from Helicopter.

**Time Counter Reading** 06:27-08:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-171d  
**Tape Number** 171  
**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Limousine to Quarters One, Press Questions. Governor's Island. (Cut Camera)

**Time Counter Reading** 08:22-14:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-171e  
**Tape Number** 171  
**Title** Trip to New York. Cut Camera of President Reagan, Vice President Bush Greeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governor's Island (Press Questions from Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell)

**Time Counter Reading** 14:0016:05-  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-171f  
**Tape Number** 171  
**Title** Trip to New York. Photo Op Inside, President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Quarters One. Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 16:05-28:23  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172a  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine, Takes Questions from Press. Governor's Island  
(Main Camera)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172b  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of Vice President Bush at Quarters One. Governor's Island (Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 02:59-03:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172c  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Greets General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governor's  
Island. Press Questions

**Time Counter Reading** 03:54-05:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172d  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Visits President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev for  
Photo Op at Quarters One. Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 05:41-07:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172e  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. Shots of The Statue of Liberty. New York City  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:15-08:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172f  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade to Liberty Village. New York City  
**Time Counter Reading** 08:11-10:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172g  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Arrive at  
Liberty Village, View Statue of Liberty, New York Skyline.  
**Time Counter Reading** 10:35-14:26  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko  
**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172h  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Talk to Press. Liberty Village  
**Time Counter Reading** 14:27-18:20  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172i  
**Tape Number** 172  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs from Liberty Village.

**Time Counter Reading** 18:21-20:02

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-172j  
**Tape Number** 172

**Title** Trip to New York. Shots of New York Skyline.

**Time Counter Reading** 20:03-20:40

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-173a  
**Tape Number** 173

**Title** Trip to New York. Shots of Ferry Docking Area. Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-173b  
**Tape Number** 173

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev arrive by Limousine, Bid each other  
Goodbye. Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 02:00-06:38

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174a

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Having Lunch.  
Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:13

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Colin Powell, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin, Ken Duberstein, Alexander Yakovlev

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174b

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. Shots of Presidential limousine and Chairman's Limousine. Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 08:13-09:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174c

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev on Governor's Island.

**Time Counter Reading** 09:25-16:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174d

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan boards Marine One then departs. Governor's Island

**Time Counter Reading** 16:26-16:51

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174e

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Deplanes Marine One, Boards Air Force One. New International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 16:51-17:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174f

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. Air Force One Departs. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 17:58-18:59

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W060-174g

**Tape Number** 174

**Title** Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Deplanes Marine Two, Boards Air Force Two. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 18:59-19:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Vice President Bush

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W072-175

**Tape Number** 175

**Title** Accepts White House Christmas Tree. Nancy Reagan Accepts Tree, Question, Answer, Session Press About Her Book. North Driveway



**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W066-163a  
**Tape Number** 163  
**Title** Human Rights Event. President Reagan's Remarks at Event. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:18  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W066-163b  
**Tape Number** 163  
**Title** Human Rights Event. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 12:18-14:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W063-164a  
**Tape Number** 164  
**Title** Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Regarding General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Visit,  
Then Ha Answers Questions from The Press. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:13  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/8/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W063-164b  
**Tape Number** 164  
**Title** Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question, Answer Session Then He Departs. East Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:04  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W070-166  
**Tape Number** 166  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Soviet-United States Relations. Camp David  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:52  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W070-167  
**Tape Number** 167  
**Title** Lunch with Camp David Personnel. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan having Lunch with troops and makes remarks. Mess Hall  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-24:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W071-168a  
**Tape Number** 168  
**Title** Christmas Press Tour of The White House. Nancy Reagan, Rich Little as Santa Claus, Second Genesis Kids  
Before  
Tour. White House  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Elaine Crispen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W071-168b

**Tape Number** 168

**Title** Christmas Tour of The White House. Tape #1 of Press Tour.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:06-31:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Hans Raffert

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W071-169

**Tape Number** 169

**Title** Christmas Tour of The White House. Tape #2 of Press Tour, Nancy Gives Presents. White House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rich Little, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-176a

**Tape Number** 176

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan receives Report on Physical Fitness, Sports. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:47

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pam Shriver, Richard Kazmaier

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-176b

**Tape Number** 176

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting American Indian Leaders. Cabinet Room (Press Questions on American Indians)

**Time Counter Reading** 04:47-13:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Don Hodel, Wilma Mankiller

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/12/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-176c

**Tape Number** 176

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Han Xu of China. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 13:25-16:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Han Xu, Colin Powell, George Bush, Zhao Xixin, Gaston Sigur

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W074-180a

**Tape Number** 180

**Title** Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts before President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:05

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W074-180b

**Tape Number** 180

**Title** Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 01:05-31:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W074-181

**Tape Number** 181

**Title** Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:26

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W074-182

**Tape Number** 182

**Title** Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:44

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/13/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W074-183

**Tape Number** 183

**Title** Business/Government Relations Council. President Reagan's remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-177a

**Tape Number** 177

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Presidential Advisors on PSI. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-14:54

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, John Phelan, William Verity

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-177b

**Tape Number** 177

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Cuff of Military Office, Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 14:54-18:08

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Cuff, Jim McKinney

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-178a  
**Tape Number** 178  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Air Force One Crew. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:34

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-178b  
**Tape Number** 178  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Executive Legislative, Judicial Salaries, Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 06:34-08:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lloyd Cutler, Polly Gault

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-178c  
**Tape Number** 178  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey. Oval Office (Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 08:22-17:06

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, Colin Powell, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nuzhet Kandemir,  
Robert Strausz-Hope

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W076-185a  
**Tape Number** 185

**Title** Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Festivities at Tree Lighting. Ellipse

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W076-185b

**Tape Number** 185

**Title** Christmas Tree Lighting. Johnny Mathis Singing. Ellipse

**Time Counter Reading** 05:52-11:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Johnny Mathis

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W076-185c

**Tape Number** 185

**Title** Christmas Tree Lighting. Willard Scott Introduces Joe Riley who Introduces President Reagan. Ellipse

**Time Counter Reading** 11:02-13:33

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willard Scott, Joe Riley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W076-185d

**Tape Number** 185

**Title** Christmas Tree Lighting. Shot of White House, National Christmas Tree is Lit. Ellipse

**Time Counter Reading** 13:33-17:30

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/15/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W076-200

**Tape Number** 200

**Title** National Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Lighting Ceremony, Performers. Ellipse

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Willard Scott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-179a  
**Tape Number** 179  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Ciriaco Demita of Italy. Oval Office (Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:46  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco Demita, Isabella Randone, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-179b  
**Tape Number** 179  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Future Farmers of America National Officers. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:46-14:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-179c  
**Tape Number** 179  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Virginia. South Lawn (President "Thumbs Up")

**Time Counter Reading** 14:45-18:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W076-186  
**Tape Number** 186



**Title** Christmas Tree Lighting. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Exit Green Room, Makes Remarks Then Pushes  
Button Lighting Tree. Ellipse

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:57

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W073-184

**Tape Number** 184

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Pete Domenici Presents Wreath to The President. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-187a

**Tape Number** 187

**Title** Trip to Virginia. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Charlottesville, Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:33

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-187b

**Tape Number** 187

**Title** Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:45

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-187c

**Tape Number** 187

**Title** Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of Cuts of Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 12:45-16:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-188a

**Tape Number** 188

**Title** Trip to Virginia. Introduction of President Reagan. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:56

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-188b

**Tape Number** 188

**Title** Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Speech. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 01:56-31:14

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-189a

**Tape Number** 189

**Title** Trip to Virginia. Tape # 2 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:25

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-189b  
**Tape Number** 189  
**Title** Trip to Virginia. President Reagan has question and answer session, with students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 11:25-29:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-190  
**Tape Number** 190  
**Title** Trip to Virginia. President Reagan's remarks to students, Citizens. Rotunda Steps University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-191a  
**Tape Number** 191  
**Title** Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of Cuts Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/16/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W068-191b  
**Tape Number** 191  
**Title** Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens, Students. Rotunda Steps University of Virginia

**Time Counter Reading** 04:34-13:57  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W077-192a
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Rock Creek Park Police Stable. President Reagan Tours Stables. Rock Creek Park
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-07:29
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W077-192b
<b>Tape Number</b>	192
<b>Title</b>	Rock Creek Park Police Stable. Photo Op President Reagan, Park Police, Horses, US Secret Service Riders, Presentation of Plaque. Rock Creek Park
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:29-16:38
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W069-193a
<b>Tape Number</b>	193
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Reduction of The Deficit, Balancing The Budget.
Oval	Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/17/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W069-193b
<b>Tape Number</b>	193
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. President Reagan meeting White House Advance Office member Gary Foster, Family. Oval
Office	
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:46-07:01
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Gary Foster

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W070-194  
**Tape Number** 194  
**Title** Citizens Against Government Waste. President Reagan's Address at Reception for Government Waste. Indian Treaty Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-17:09  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-195a  
**Tape Number** 195  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Russian Orthodox Church Leaders. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:43  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Budzilovich, George Avisor, Eugene Alexandrov, Benedict Kossovosky  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-195b  
**Tape Number** 195  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Los Angeles (Century City) Office Staff  
**Time Counter Reading** 04:43-12:08  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Mark Weinberg, Joanne Hildebrand Drake, Kerry Geoghan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger, Jeanine Chase, Kerri Douglas, Selina Jackson, Sherry Seamon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-195c  
**Tape Number** 195  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dale Petroskey Family. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 12:08-14:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dale Petroskey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-195d

**Tape Number** 195

**Title** Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting Press Questions. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 14:33-20:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Nicholas Brady, Otis Bowen

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203a

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Introduction of David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203b

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Commercial. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 02:29-03:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203c

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Background on President Reagan, Overview by Sam Donaldson. Oval Office

(Proprietary)

Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 03:55-18:27

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Donaldson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203d

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** Interview of President Reagan by David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 20:28-35:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203f

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 35:57-37:07

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203g

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Continuation of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 37:07-53:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203h

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. David Brinkley Close. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 55:10-56:17

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203i

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 56:17-57:10

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-203j

**Tape Number** 203

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. Credits. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 57:10-59:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W085-204

**Tape Number** 204

**Title** David Brinkley Interview. President Reagan, David Brinkley Outside Oval Office. (Proprietary Footage)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:03

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-196a

**Tape Number** 196

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Eric A. Delvalle of Panama. Oval Office



**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eric A. Delvalle, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Juan Sosa, Jose Cardenas  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-196b  
**Tape Number** 196  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Brown of Israel Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:15-03:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Brown, Marybel Batjer  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-196c  
**Tape Number** 196  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Leonard Spearman of Rwanda Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:10-05:48  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Spearman  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-196d  
**Tape Number** 196  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador at Large at State Dan Terra Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 05:48-08:45  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Terra  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-196e  
**Tape Number** 196  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Senator designate Dan Coats Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:45-12:49  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Coats  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-196f  
**Tape Number** 196  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dave Fischer Family. Oval Office (President tells a Joke)

**Time Counter Reading** 12:49-19:11  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Fischer, George Bush  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W080-197  
**Tape Number** 197  
**Title** Volunteer Rescue Workers. President Reagan's Address to Rescue workers in the Armenian Earthquake Disaster.  
Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W081-198  
**Tape Number** 198  
**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Christmas. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:52  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-199a  
**Tape Number** 199

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dave Cartland Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Cartland

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W079-199b

**Tape Number** 199

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Christmas Trip to Los Angeles. President's Remarks on  
The Crash of Pan Am Flight 103. South Lawn (Question, Answer) Rain

**Time Counter Reading** 02:53-09:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-220a

**Tape Number** 220

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Having Lunch on Air Force One.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Air Force One

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/23/1988

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-220b

**Tape Number** 220

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan meeting Staff members on Air Force One.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:45-05:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Dottie Dellinger, Ben Oglesby, Jim McKinney

**Geographic Reference** Air Force One

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 12/23/1988

<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W067-220c
<b>Tape Number</b>	220
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Air Force One, Enter Limousine. Los Angeles International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:48-06:39
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/29/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W067-221
<b>Tape Number</b>	221
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in Palm Springs on Air Force One, Deplane, Board Limousine.
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-10:15
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sonny Bono, Mary Bono
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/31/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W067-222a
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Soviets in Afghanistan, Swearing in of President Elect Bush, New Years Eve. Annenberg Estate
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-05:56
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	12/31/1988
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W067-222b
<b>Tape Number</b>	222
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan signs Trade Bill alone. Annenberg Estate
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	05:56-07:14
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Palm Springs, California

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-226a  
**Tape Number** 226  
**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests then board Air Force One. Palm Springs Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California

**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-223a  
**Tape Number** 223  
**Title** Trip to California. Showing of "The Reagan Years" Tribute Film. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:34  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-223b  
**Tape Number** 223  
**Title** Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Time Counter Reading** 09:34-14:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-223c  
**Tape Number** 223  
**Title** Trip to California. Tape #1 of Shots of Entertainment, Speeches at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan.  
International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 14:00-30:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, George Deukmejian  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-224  
**Tape Number** 224  
**Title** Trip to California. Tape #2 of Tribute Dinner, Entertainment for President Reagan. International Ballroom  
Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-21:03  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Mary Martin, Don Rickles  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-225a  
**Tape Number** 225  
**Title** Trip to California. Entertainment at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton  
Hotel (Mary Martin Sings)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-225c

**Tape Number** 225

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 15:25-20:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-225d

**Tape Number** 225

**Title** Trip to California. Nancy Reagan's remarks. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 20:35-21:10

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-225e

**Tape Number** 225

**Title** Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 21:10-22:31

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/4/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W067-225b

**Tape Number** 225

**Title** Trip to California. Presentation of Check to Nancy Reagan Drug Center. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 13:40-15:25

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Baron Hilton
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Beverly Hills, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/5/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W067-226b
<b>Tape Number</b>	226
<b>Title</b>	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Los Angeles. The President Answers Questions on Shooting Down Libyan Fighter Planes. Los Angeles International Airport
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	07:44-10:49
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Los Angeles, California
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/6/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W083-201
<b>Tape Number</b>	201
<b>Title</b>	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Budget, Deficit, Taxes, Pay Raises for Government Workers. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:24
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/9/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W084-202
<b>Tape Number</b>	202
<b>Title</b>	Budget Briefing. President Reagan remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-12:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Joseph Wright
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/10/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W087-205
<b>Tape Number</b>	205
<b>Title</b>	Address to Choice in Education. President Reagan's Address to Workshop. Room 450 OEOB



**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:58

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W088-206a

**Tape Number** 206

**Title** Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Ambassador William J. vanden Heuvel President of FDR Institute.

National Archives

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William J. vanden Heuvel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W088-206b

**Tape Number** 206

**Title** Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Voice of FDR Cut Shots. National Archives

**Time Counter Reading** 02:41-04:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W088-206c

**Tape Number** 206

**Title** Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Senate Majority Leader George J. Mitchell's remarks. National Archives

**Time Counter Reading** 04:21-11:29

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George J. Mitchell, Don Wilson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W088-206d

**Tape Number** 206

**Title** Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks on FDR, Era of FDR, Fireside Chats.

National

Archives

**Time Counter Reading** 11:29-20:11

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W088-206e

**Tape Number** 206

**Title** Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Presentation of Gifts to President Reagan. National Archives

**Time Counter Reading** 20:11-22:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W089-208

**Tape Number** 208

**Title** Drop by Hangtown Fry Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. Hotel Washington

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:59

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/9/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-209a

**Tape Number** 209

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Visits Japanese Embassy to offer Condolences for Death of Emperor Hirohito.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:28

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/9/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-209b

**Tape Number** 209

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ronald Reagan Foundation. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:29-07:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pam Trowbridge, Ron Trowbridge, Cheryl Kelley, Robert Higdon, Mary Catherine Carleton

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-209c

**Tape Number** 209

**Title** Photo Op. Budget Meeting. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 07:39-10:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Strauss, Drew Lewis, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/10/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-209d

**Tape Number** 209

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Oval Office. (Press Questions  
About Libyan Dogfight, Oliver North.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:39-11:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Stephanie Van Reigersberg

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-210a

**Tape Number** 210

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Congressional Gold Medal to Natan (Anatoly) Shcharansky. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-06:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, George Shultz, George Bush, Ida Milgrom, Leonid Shcharansky

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-210b  
**Tape Number** 210  
**Title** Photo Op. Budget Meeting PEPAB (President's Economic Advisory Board). Roosevelt Room (Walter Wriston Remarks)

**Time Counter Reading** 06:40-09:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Walter Wriston, Martin Anderson, Herb Stein, Arthur Laffer, James Lynn, Rita Ricardo-Campbell, Alan Meltzer, Stephen Danzansky

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-210c  
**Tape Number** 210  
**Title** Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

**Time Counter Reading** 09:57-15:37

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Vernon Walters, Samuel Pierce, Richard Lyng, Ann McLaughlin, Nicholas Brady, Otis Bowen

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-211a  
**Tape Number** 211  
**Title** Photo Op. Gift of Cabinet Chair to President Reagan. Oval Office (Press Questions)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-211b  
**Tape Number** 211  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from "Export Now" Advisory Committee Report from William Verity. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 08:34-15:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Verity

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/12/1989
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W086-212a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	212
Company	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presentation of New Limousine. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Talk to Ford Motor Officials. C-9
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-06:22
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, George Bush
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/12/1989
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W086-212b
	<b>Tape Number</b>	212
Office	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Time, Staff aides to Bob Michel, Simpson, Senator Robert Dole. Oval
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	06:22-11:27
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/12/1989
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W086-212c
	<b>Tape Number</b>	212
for	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Duncan Hunter Family. Oval Office (President Signs Book Congressman Hunter)
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:27-16:40
	<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
	<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Duncan Hunter
	<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
	<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
	<b>Date</b>	1/12/1989
	<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W086-213a
	<b>Tape Number</b>	213
	<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan Congressman Bill Young Family. Oval Office
	<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:21

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Young

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-213b

**Tape Number** 213

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting District Judge Tony Ramey Family from Texas. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:21-03:51

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Ramey

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-213c

**Tape Number** 213

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Assistant to Legislative Affairs Alan Kranowitz Family. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 03:51-04:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Kranowitz, Rebecca Range, Reuben Gums, Victor Eimicke, Gilbert Robinson

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W086-213d

**Tape Number** 213

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Laymen's National Bible Association Representatives. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 04:58-08:58

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/11/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W091-214

**Tape Number** 214

**Title** Farewell Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Farewell Address. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-22:04

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215a

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts. Andrews AFB (B-1 Bomber Backdrop)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:22

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215b

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Introduction of President Reagan. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 02:22-03:07

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215c

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Drum, Bugle Corps. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 03:07-05:11

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215d

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Inspects troops. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 05:11-07:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215e

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade of Colors. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 07:55-09:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215f

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Receives Medals from Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci.  
Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 09:20-13:42

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-215g

**Tape Number** 215

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #1 of Admiral William J. Crowe's remarks. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 13:42-20:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William J. Crowe

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-216a

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts before start of Tape #1. Andrews AFB (Cuts of Harrier, B-1, F-18)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:26



**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-216b

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #2 of Admiral William J. Crowe's Remarks. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 05:26-08:42

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William J. Crowe

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-216c

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 08:42-10:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-216d

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan's Remarks. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 10:35-20:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/12/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-216e

**Tape Number** 216

**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade The Troops. Andrews AFB

**Time Counter Reading** 20:30-25:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-216f  
**Tape Number** 216  
**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Marine Band plays then President Reagan Departs. Andrews AFB  
**Time Counter Reading** 25:20-27:50  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W092-217  
**Tape Number** 217  
**Title** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts of B-1 Bomber, Crowds, Review of Troops, President Reagan  
 During Ceremony. Andrews AFB  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-16:24  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William J. Crowe  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W093-218  
**Tape Number** 218  
**Title** Meeting Soviet/United States Students. President Reagan's remarks to Students. Indian Treaty Room  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:21  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W093-219  
**Tape Number** 219  
**Title** Meeting White House Science Council. President Reagan Meeting Council. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-227  
**Tape Number** 227  
**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan (White Tuxedo) Boards Marine One. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-07:51  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Ben Oglesby, Jim Kuhn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-232a  
**Tape Number** 232  
**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:10  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-232b  
**Tape Number** 232  
**Title** Trip to New York. Peter Grace's Remarks, Others, Various Cuts. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 03:10-11:40  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Grace

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-232c  
**Tape Number** 232  
**Title** Trip to New York. Presentation of Award to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 11:40-15:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-232d

**Tape Number** 232

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The Knights of Malta Dinner. (White Tuxedo) Grand  
Ballroom  
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 15:22-27:36

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-233a

**Tape Number** 233

**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:41

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-233b

**Tape Number** 233

**Title** Trip to New York. Arrival of VIP Helicopter plus Marine One at Battery Park Landing Zone

**Time Counter Reading** 02:41-04:55

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-233c

**Tape Number** 233

**Title** Trip to New York. Cuts of Knights of Malta Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Time Counter Reading** 04:55-14:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W082-233d

**Tape Number** 233

**Title** Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from Battery Park Landing Zone.

**Time Counter Reading** 14:52-15:34

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/13/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W-082-233e

**Tape Number** 233

**Title** Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Newark International Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 15:34-19:39

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W090-234

**Tape Number** 234

**Title** Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic; America's Generosity. (Final Address) Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:53

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-243

**Tape Number** 243  
**Title** Departure for Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Board New Marine One VH-60

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:35

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-244a  
**Tape Number** 244  
**Title** Trip to Camp David. Arrival of Old Marine One (Sikorsky). Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:48

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-244b  
**Tape Number** 244  
**Title** Trip to Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Arrive on New Marine One VH-60. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 01:48-07:30

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-244c  
**Tape Number** 244  
**Title** Trip to Camp David. Cut Shots of new Marine One. Camp David

**Time Counter Reading** 07:30-13:24

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/14/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-245a  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Hanger. Camp David  
Hanger  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-245b  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's Remarks Then Presentation. Camp David  
Hanger  
**Time Counter Reading** 01:35-07:22  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-245c  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. President Reagan's remarks. Camp David Hanger  
**Time Counter Reading** 07:22-09:55  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W101-245d  
**Tape Number** 245  
**Title** Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's remarks then President Reagan and Nancy Reagan  
depart Hanger.  
**Time Counter Reading** 09:55-10:35  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/14/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W101-245e
<b>Tape Number</b>	245
<b>Title</b>	Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Departure of Marine One. Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	10:35-12:52
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/14/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W101-245f
<b>Tape Number</b>	245
<b>Title</b>	Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Cuts of Camp David
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	12:52-15:08
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Camp David, Maryland
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/17/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W095-228a
<b>Tape Number</b>	228
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan receives Touchdown Club Award. Oval Office
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-02:59
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, John O'Brien, Martin Walsh, Samuel Lomauro
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/18/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W095-228b
<b>Tape Number</b>	228
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medals presented to Senator's Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Congressman Bob Michel. Cabinet Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	02:59-09:16
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Bob Michel



**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/18/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-228c

**Tape Number** 228

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting 5 Military Aides to The President. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 09:16-12:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/17/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W096-235

**Tape Number** 235

**Title** NBC News Interview. Tape #1 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/17/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W096-236

**Tape Number** 236

**Title** NBC News Interview. Tape #2 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-04:21

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/18/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-229a

**Tape Number** 229

**Title** Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony. Blue Room (Presentation of medal to 29 Staff Members)

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-11:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-229b

**Tape Number** 229

**Title** Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal to Vernon Walters. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 11:18-13:18

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-230a

**Tape Number** 230

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Commanding Officer of Camp David Commander Mike Barry Family.  
Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:52

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Barry

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/19/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-230b

**Tape Number** 230

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan and President Elect Bush Bid Farewell to Commissioned Officers. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading** 02:52-09:22

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/18/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W097-237

**Tape Number** 237

**Title** Print Reporters Interview. Interview of President Reagan by reporters. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-31:28

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W098-238a  
**Tape Number** 238  
**Title** Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Photo Op, President Reagan, Members of the Fighting Irish. Oval Office  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-03:42  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Reverend Edward Malloy, Ken Duberstein  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W098-238b  
**Tape Number** 238  
**Title** Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Fighting Irish Football Team. Rose Garden  
**Time Counter Reading** 03:42-07:58  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W098-239a  
**Tape Number** 239  
**Title** Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Shots of Guests at Ceremony honoring The Fighting Irish. Rose Garden  
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:15  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Holtz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W098-239b  
**Tape Number** 239  
**Title** Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. President Reagan's Remarks. Rose Garden  
**Time Counter Reading** 05:15-09:05

<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/18/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W098-239c
<b>Tape Number</b>	239
<b>Title</b>	Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Presentation of Notre Dame Sweater to President Reagan. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	09:05-11:12
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Edward Malloy
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/18/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W098-239d
<b>Tape Number</b>	239
<b>Title</b>	Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Presentation by Notre Dame Coach Lou Holtz of Bag, Sweater, Football to President Reagan. Rose Garden
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	11:12-16:47
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Lou Holtz
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/18/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W103-246
<b>Tape Number</b>	246
<b>Title</b>	Farewell Remarks to Staff. Remarks and presentation by Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen's remarks, Joan DeCain's remarks, President Reagan's remarks, Nancy Reagan's remarks, exchange of gifts, "Rex" gets Dog House, singing of "Auld Lang Syne." East Room
<b>Time Counter Reading</b>	00:00-21:46
<b>Sound Type</b>	SD
<b>Personal Reference</b>	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen, Joan DeCain
<b>Geographic Reference</b>	Washington, DC
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	None
<b>Date</b>	1/19/1989
<b>Control Number</b>	1001-9T-W095-240
<b>Tape Number</b>	240
<b>Title</b>	Photo Op. President Reagan walks alone along colonnade. White House

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W099-241  
**Tape Number** 241  
**Title** Interview by Wire Service Reporters. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-30:33  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W100-242a  
**Tape Number** 242  
**Title** Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, then presents Medals to Secretary of State George Shultz, Former Ambassador Mike Mansfield. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-12:07  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Mike Mansfield  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W100-242b  
**Tape Number** 242  
**Title** Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Ambassador Mike Mansfield's Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 12:07-15:30  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** Mike Mansfield  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W100-242c  
**Tape Number** 242  
**Title** Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Presents Medal to Secretary of State George Shultz. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 15:30-16:25  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W100-242d  
**Tape Number** 242  
**Title** Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Secretary of State George Shultz's Remarks. East Room

**Time Counter Reading** 16:25-21:38  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231a  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The White House Still Photographers. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:01  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231b  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from the Oval Office for the last time. (Desk empty)

**Time Counter Reading** 01:01-01:31  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231c  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan walks along Colonnade for the Last Time.

**Time Counter Reading** 01:33-02:18

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231d

**Tape Number** 231

**Title** Photo Op President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Grand Foyer

**Time Counter Reading** 02:18-03:43

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dirck Halstead, Elaine Crispen, Rex Scouten

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231e

**Tape Number** 231

**Title** Photo Op. Arrival of Congressmen and their Wives for Coffee.

**Time Counter Reading** 03:43-04:23

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231f

**Tape Number** 231

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle Enter Blue Room for Coffee

**Time Counter Reading** 07:31-12:27

**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 1/20/1989

**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231g

**Tape Number** 231

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan bid Farewell to Residence Staff.

**Time Counter Reading** 12:27-16:06  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W095-231h  
**Tape Number** 231  
**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Vice President Elect Quayle, Marilyn Quayle board Motorcade for Capitol Hill. North Portico

**Time Counter Reading** 16:06-18:53  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W103-247  
**Tape Number** 247  
**Title** Departure Ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #1 of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Departing for California.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-20:00  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W103-248  
**Tape Number** 248  
**Title** Departure Ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #2 of Ceremony for President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex." Air Force One Leaving

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:44  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Control Number** 1001-9T-W103-249  
**Tape Number** 249  
**Title** Cuts of Departure Ceremony for President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Reviewing Troops with "Rex" and Boarding Air Force One. Andrews AFB



**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-09:41  
**Sound Type** SD  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Access Restrictions** None